DICOM Conformance Statement

syngo® MR XA61A

Product Name

MAGNETOM Avanto fit	MAGNETOM Skyra fit
MAGNETOM Altea	MAGNETOM Sola
MAGNETOM Cima.X	MAGNETOM Cima.X Fit





DICOM Conformance Statement Overview

The syngo® MR XA61A conforms to the DICOM Standard and supports the network services as described in Table 1: Network Services and the media services as described in Table 2: Media Services

Table 1: Network Services

SOP Classes	SOP Class UID	User of Serv	vice	Provider of (SCP)	Service
Verification					
Verification	1.2.840.10008.1.1		Yes		Yes
SOP Classes created by syngo®	MR XA61A				
		Create	Send	Store	Display
MR Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhanced MR Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MR Spectroscopy Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhanced MR Color Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.4.3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Secondary Capture Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi-frame Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Grayscale Softcopy Presentation State Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Color Softcopy Presentation State Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pseudo-Color Softcopy Presentation State Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Raw Data Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Spatial Registration Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Segmentation Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Real World Value Mapping Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.67	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhanced SR Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Comprehensive SR Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.33	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

SOP Classes	SOP Class UID	User of Servi	ice	Provider of (SCP)	Service
Encapsulated PDF Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.104.1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
RT Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
RT Dose Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
RT Structure Set Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
RT Plan Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SOP Classes managed by syngo	® MR XA61A				
		Create	Send	Store	Display
Computed Radiography Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital X-Ray Image Storage - For Presentation	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital X-Ray Image Storage – For Processing	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital Mammography X-Ray Image Storage – For Presentation	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.2	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital Mammography X-Ray Image Storage – For Processing	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital Intra-Oral X-Ray Image - For Presentation	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.1.3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital Intra-Oral X-Ray Image - For Processing	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
CT Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhanced CT Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.2.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ultrasound Multi-frame Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ultrasound Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhanced US Volume Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.6.2	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi-frame Single Bit Secondar Capture Image Storage	y 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

SOP Classes	SOP Class UID	User of Service (SCU)		Provider of Servi	ce
Multi-frame True Color Secondary Capture Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.4	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
12-lead ECG Waveform Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.1	No	Yes	Yes	No
General ECG Waveform Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.2	No	Yes	Yes	No
Ambulatory ECG Waveform Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.1.3	No	Yes	Yes	No
Hemodynamic Waveform Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.2.1	No	Yes	Yes	No
Cardiac Electrophysiology Waveform Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.3.1	No	Yes	Yes	No
Basic Voice Audio Waveform Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.4.1	No	Yes	Yes	No
General Audio Waveform Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.4.2	No	Yes	Yes	No
Arterial Pulse Waveform Storage	21.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.5.1	No	Yes	Yes	No
Respiratory Waveform Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.9.6.1	No	Yes	Yes	No
Blending Softcopy Presentation State Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.4	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Grayscale Planar MPR Volumetric Presentation State Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.6	No	Yes	Yes	No
Compositing Planar MPR Volumetric Presentation State Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.7	No	Yes	Yes	No
Advanced Blending Presentation State Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.8	No	Yes	Yes	No
Volume Rendering Volumetric Presentation State Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.9	No	Yes	Yes	No
Segmented Volume Rendering Volumetric Presentation State Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.10	No	Yes	Yes	No
Multiple Volume Rendering Volumetric Presentation State Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.11.11	No	Yes	Yes	No
X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhanced XA Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
X-Ray Radiofluoroscopic Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

SOP Classes	SOP Class UID	User of Service (SCU)		Provider of Serv (SCP)	rice
Enhanced XRF Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.2.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
X-Ray 3D Angiographic Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.1	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Breast Tomosynthesis Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.13.1.3	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Nuclear Medicine Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.20	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Spatial Fiducials Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.2	No	Yes	Yes	No
Deformable Spatial Registration	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.3	No	Yes	Yes	No
Segmentation Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Surface Segmentation Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66.5	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Basic Text SR Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.11	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Procedure Log Storage Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.40	No	Yes	Yes	No
Mammography CAD SR Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.50	No	Yes	Yes	No
Key Object Selection Document Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.59	No	Yes	Yes	No
X-Ray Radiation Dose SR Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.67	No	Yes	Yes	No
Radiopharmaceutical Radiation Dose SR	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.88.68	No	Yes	Yes	No
Positron Emission Tomography Image Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.128	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
RT Beams Treatment Record Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.4	No	Yes	Yes	No
Radio Therapy Brachy Treatmen Record Storage	t 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.6	No	Yes	Yes	No
RT Treatment Summary Record Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.7	No	Yes	Yes	No
RT Ion Plan Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8	No	Yes	Yes	No
RT Ion Beams Treatment Record Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.9	No	Yes	Yes	No
Hanging Protocol Storage	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.38.1	No	Yes	Yes	No
	Transfer (Private	SOP Class)			
Syngo Non-Image Storage	1.3.12.2.1107.5.9.1	Yes		Yes	
	Storage Comm	itment			
Storage Commitment Push Model	1.2.840.10008.1.20.1	Yes		No	
	Worklist Mana	gement			

SOP Classes	SOP Class UID	User of Service (SCU)	Provider of Service (SCP)
Modality Worklist Information Model - FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.31	Yes	No
Modality Performed Procedure Step	1.2.840.10008.3.1.2.3.3	Yes	No
	Query/R	etrieve	
Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.1	Yes	Yes
Patient Root Query/Retrieve - Information Model - MOVE	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.2	Yes	Yes
Study Root Query/Retrieve - Information Model - FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1	Yes	Yes
Study Root Query/Retrieve - Information Model - MOVE	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.2	Yes	Yes
Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve - Information Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.1	Yes	Yes
Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve - Information Model – MOVE	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.2	Yes	Yes
	Print Man	agement	
Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.9	Yes	No
Basic Color Print Management Meta SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.18	Yes	No
Basic Film Sesssion SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1	Yes	No
Basic Film Box SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.2	Yes	No
Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.4	Yes	No
Basic Color Image Box SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.4.1	Yes	No
Printer SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.16	Yes	No
Print Job SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.14	Yes	No
Presentation LUT SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.23	Yes	No

Table 2: Media Services

Media Storage Application Profile Write Files (FSC or FSU) Read Files (FSR)

Compact Disk - Recordable

	C f	C+-+
DICOM	Conformance	Statement

STD-GEN-CD	Yes	Yes
AUG-GEN-CD	Yes	Yes
DVD		
AUG-GEN-DVD	Yes	Yes
AUG- GEN-DVD-J2K	Yes	Yes
STD-GEN-DVD-JPEG	Yes	Yes
STD-GEN-DVD-J2K	Yes	Yes
USB		
AUG- GEN-USB-J2K	Yes	Yes
STD-GEN-USB-J2K	Yes	Yes

Table 3: Implementation Identifying Information

Name	Value
Application Context Name	1.2.840.100008.3.1.1.1
Implementation Class UID	1.3.12.2.1107.5.2
Implementation Version Name	"SYNGO_MR_XA61A"

3 INTI	RODUCTION	10
3.1 Re	vision History	10
3.2 Au	dience	10
3.3 Re	marks	10
3.4 De	finitions, Terms and Abbreviations	12
– 3.5 Re	ferences	12
4 NET	WORKING	13
4.1 lm	plementation Model	13
4.1.1	Application Data Flow	13
4.1.2	Functional Definitions of Application Entities	15
4.1.3	Sequencing of Activities	17
4.2 AE	Specifications	20
4.2.1	Verification AE Specification	20
4.2.2	Storage AE Specification	21
4.2.3	Storage Commitment AE Specification	26
4.2.4	Query/Retrieve AE Specification	31
4.2.5	Modality Worklist AE Specifation	40
4.2.6	Modality Performed Procedure Step AE Specification	46
4.2.7	Print AE Specification	49
4.3 Ne	twork Interfaces	58
4.3.1	Physical Network Interface	58
4.3.2	Additional Protocols	59
4.3.3	IPv4 and IPv6 Support	59
4.4 Co	nfiguration	59
4.4.1	AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping	59
4.4.2	Parameters	60
5 MED	DIA INTERCHANGE	61
5.1 lm	plementation Model	61
5.1.1	Application Data Flow Diagram	61
5.1.2	Functional Definitions of AEs	61
5.1.3	Sequencing of Real-World Activities	62
5.1.4	File Meta Information for Implementation Class and Version	62
5.2 AE	Specifications	63
5.2.1	Media Storage AE – Specification	63
5.3 Au	gmented and Private Application Profiles	64
5.3.1	Augmented Application Profiles	64
5.4 Me	edia Configuration	64

6	SUPPORT OF EXTENDED CHARACTER SETS	65
7	ATTRIBUTE CONFIDENTIALITY PROFILES	68
7.1 8	De-identification SECURITY	68 80
8.1	•	80
	3.1.1 Time Synchronization Profiles 3.1.2 Basic TLS Secure Transport Connection Profile	80 80
0	5.1.2 Basic 11.5 Secure Transport Connection Profile	80
8.2	Association Level Security	80
8.3	Application Level Security	80
9	ANNEXES	81
9.1	L IOD Contents	81
9	9.1.1 Created SOP Instances	81
	9.1.2 Usage of Attributes from received IODs	126
	9.1.3 Attribute mapping	127
9	9.1.4 Coerced / Modified fields	129
9.2	Data Dictionary of Private Attributes	129
9	9.2.1 MR Related Private Attributes	129
9.3	Coded Terminology and Templates	134
9	9.3.1 Context Groups	134
9	9.3.2 Template Specifications	134
9	9.3.3 Private Code definitions	134
9.4	Grayscale Image Consistency	134
9.5	Standard Extended / Specialized / Private SOP Classes	134
	9.5.1 Enhanced MR Image Storage SOP Class	134
9.6	6 Private Transfer Syntaxes	134
9.7	• •	134
	9.7.1 Common Status Information	135
	9.7.2 Additional DICOM Execution Status Information	139
AN	NNEX A: INDEX OF TABLES	141
ΑN	NNEX B: TABLE OF FIGURES	142

3 Introduction

3.1 **Revision History**

Version	Date	Change
syngo® MR XA50A	2022-05-19	syngo® MR XA50A version (predecessor versions: syngo® MR XA30A, syngo® MR XA31A and syngo® MR XA40A)
		New system support: MAGNETOM Avanto Fit, MAGNETOM Free.Max, MAGNETOM Free.Star, MAGNETOM Lumina, MAGNETOM Skyra Fit, MAGNETOM Vida, MAGNETOM Vida Fit
		IOD Tables added for: Enhanced MR Image, Enhanced MR Color Image, MR Spectroscopy, Raw Data
syngo® MR XA51A	2022-08-26	syngo® MR XA51A version (predecessor version: syngo® MR XA31A, syngo® MR XA20A)
		System support: MAGNETOM Altea, MAGNETOM Sola, MAGNETOM Sola Fit
		Added Echo Number(s) (0018,0086) to MR Echo Macro.
syngo® MR	2024-07-26	syngo® MR XA60A version (predecessor version: syngo® MR XA51A)
XA60A		System support: MAGNETOM Aera, MAGNETOM Aera Mobile, MAGNETOM Seara, MAGNETOM Skyra, MAGNETOM Prisma, MAGNETOM Prisma ^{fit} , MAGNETOM Vida, MAGNETOM Lumina, MAGNETOM Free.Max, MAGNETOM Free.Star, MAGNETOM Terra, MAGNETOM Terra.X
		Added description of private attributes, changes in de-identification.
syngo® MR	2024-09-11	syngo® MR XA61A version (predecessor version: syngo® MR XA60A)
XA61A		System support: MAGNETOM Avanto fit, MAGNETOM Skyra fit, MAGNETOM Altea, MAGNETOM Sola, MAGNETOM Cima.X, MAGNETOM Cima.X Fit
		Added description of Implant Report, improved IOD content description.

3.2 Audience

This document is intended for hospital staff, health system integrators, software designers or implementers. It is assumed that the reader has a working understanding of DICOM.

3.3 Remarks

The scope of this DICOM Conformance Statement is to facilitate integration between this product and other DICOM products. The Conformance Statement should be read and understood in conjunction with the DICOM Standard [1]. DICOM by itself does not guarantee interoperability.

The Conformance Statement does, however, facilitate a first-level comparison for interoperability between different applications supporting compatible DICOM functionality.

This Conformance Statement is not supposed to replace validation with other DICOM equipment to ensure proper exchange of intended information. In fact, the user should be aware of the following important issues:

- The comparison of conformance statements is the first step towards assessing interconnectivity and interoperability between *syngo*® MR XA61A and other DICOM conformant equipment.
- Test procedures should be defined and executed to validate the required level of interoperability with specific compatible DICOM equipment, as established by the healthcare facility.

Siemens Healthineers reserves the right to modify the design and specifications contained herein without prior notice. Please contact your local Siemens representative for the most recent product information.

syngo® MR XA61A Page 11 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

3.4 Definitions, Terms and Abbreviations

Definitions, terms, and abbreviations used in this document are defined within the different parts of the DICOM standard. Additional Abbreviations and terms are as follows:

AE	DICOM Application Entity
AET	Application Entity Title
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
DCS	DICOM Conformance Statement
DICOM	Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine
FSC	File Set Creator
FSR	File Set Reader
FSU	File Set Updater
GSDF	Grayscale Standard Display Function
IOD	DICOM Information Object Definition
ISO	International Standard Organization
n. a.	not applicable
NEMA	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
0	Optional Key Attribute
PDU	DICOM Protocol Data Unit
R	Required Key Attribute
SCU	DICOM Service Class User (DICOM client)
SCP	DICOM Service Class Provider (DICOM Server)
SOP	DICOM Service-Object Pair
SR	Structured Report
TFT	Thin Film Transistor (Display)
TID	Template ID
U	Unique Key Attribute
UID	Unique Identifier
UTF-8	Unicode Transformation Format-8
VR	Value Representation

3.5 **References**

- [1] Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine (DICOM), https://www.dicomstandard.org
- [2] Integrating the Healthcare Enterprise IHE Radiology Technical Framework http://www.ihe.net

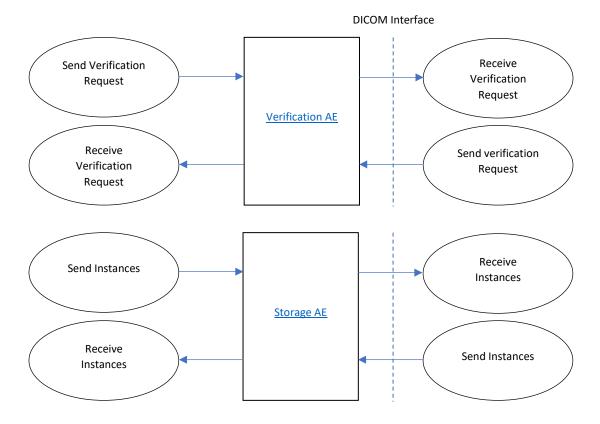
4 Networking

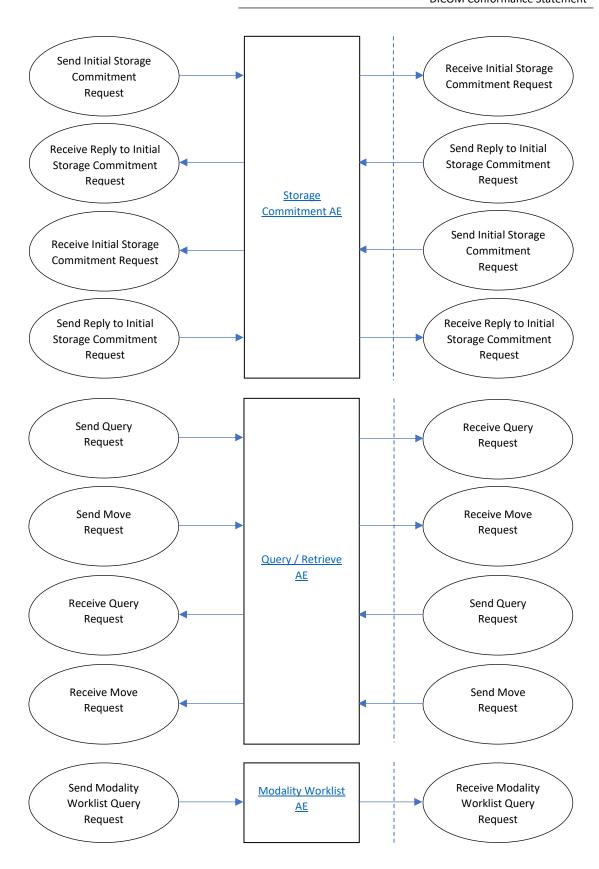
4.1 Implementation Model

syngo® MR XA61A supports storing DICOM images to remote nodes like workstations or Archiving Systems. Using the Storage Commitment Service it can request safe keeping of previously stored instances from an Archiving system. Additionally, the syngo® MR XA61A can query remote notes, retrieve and store selected instances from that node. Using the Modality Worklist service the syngo® MR XA61A can query a HIS/RIS for scheduled procedures. Performed procedure status and other procedure data can be returned to the HIS/RIS using the Modality Performed Procedure Step (MPPS) Service. Furthermore, printing of color and grayscale images is supported.

4.1.1 Application Data Flow

The following figures provide a functional overview of the syngo MR XA61A Application Entities (AE). Please do note that it is based on the default configuration and may differ depending on configuration at the customer site.





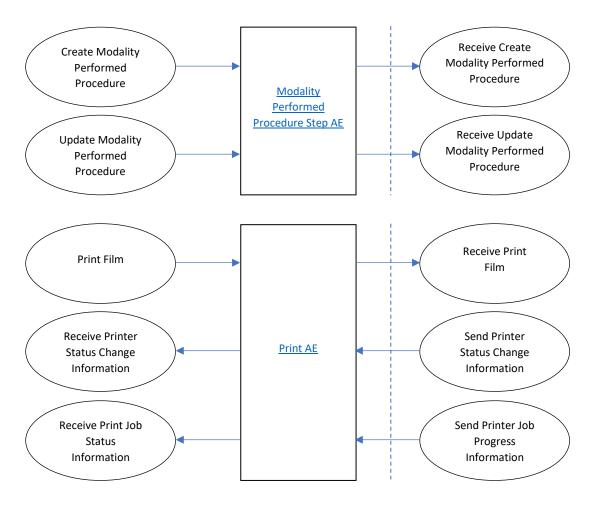


Figure 1: syngo® MR XA61A DICOM Data Flow diagram

4.1.2 Functional Definitions of Application Entities

The SCP components of the Application Entities of the *syngo*® MR XA61A operate as background server processes. They exist as soon as the system is powered up and wait for association requests. Upon accepting an association with a negotiated Presentation Context they start to receive and process the requests described in the following sections.

The SCU components of the Application Entity are invoked upon requests from the user interface or indirect by trigger from internal processes.

4.1.2.1 Functional Definitions of Verification AE

The *syngo*® MR XA61A supports the Verification service as a SCP and SCU. As a SCU, Verification can be activated from the Administrator Portal during system configuration by sending a C-ECHO-Request.

As a SCP of the Verification Service the *syngo®* MR XA61A processes and responds to incoming verification requests using the C-ECHO-Response.

4.1.2.2 Functional Definition of Storage of AE

The *syngo®* MR XA61A Storage SCU is invoked either directly by the user, by an auto-archive trigger or internally by the Query/Retrieve Application Entity that is responsible for processing retrieve requests. The job consists of data describing the composite objects selected for storage and the destination Application Entity Title. An association is negotiated with the destination Application Entity and the image data is transferred using the C-STORE-Request. The transfer status is reported to the initiator of the Storage request.

The Storage SCP component of the *syngo* MR XA61A starts to receive the Composite Objects and import them into the database after accepting an association with a negotiated Presentation Context. The system responses to the Storage Request immediately after reception of the Data.

4.1.2.3 Functional Definition of the Storage Commitment AE

If configured, the *syngo®* MR XA61A can serve as a SCU for the DICOM Storage Commitment service. Upon successful completion of a storage job, the system uses the N-ACTION-Request to request storage commitment from a remote DICOM Storage Commitment SCP. This can either be the same as the storage destination or a different system depending on the system configuration. Storage Commitment Requests are sent after a configurable delay after storing the objects. The *syngo®* MR XA61A can receive the N-EVENT-REPORT-Request on the same or a different association.

4.1.2.4 Functional Specification of Query/Retrieve AE

The syngo® MR XA61A supports DICOM Query/Retrieve as a SCU: The user can initiate a query to a remote node using the C-FIND-Request. After matching the specified keys, the remote Query /Retrieve SCP uses the C-FIND-Response to return the results of its search, which will be displayed to the user. Depending on user action the syngo® MR XA61A Query/Retrieve DICOM SCU sends a C-MOVE-Request to initiate a C-STORE sub-operation on the SCP to start an image transfer from remote Storage SCU (running on Query/Retrieve SCP) to the system's Storage SCP.

The syngo® MR XA61A supports the following query model:

- Study Root Query Model
- Patient Root Query Model
- Patient/Study only Query Model

Furthermore, the SCU services may issue relational queries, if supported by the remote Query/Retrieve SCP node and required by the querying Application.

The *syngo*® MR XA61A DICOM Query/Retrieve SCP accepts C-FIND Request, queries the local database based on the provided matching keys and returns the matches using the C-FIND-Response. Depending on further request from the remote Query/Retrieve SCU, the *syngo*® MR XA61A responds to C-MOVE-Requests by initiating a C-STORE sub-operation to send image objects to the Storage SCP of the querying system.

4.1.2.5 Functional Definition of Modality Worklist AE

The syngo® MR XA61A Modality Worklist SCU issues DICOM Modality Worklist requests using C-FIND-Requests. The results in the C-FIND-Response are stored in internal database. The provided Patient and Procedure information is used for patient registration prior to starting an exam.

4.1.2.6 Functional Definition of Modality Performed Procedure Step SCU AE

The syngo® MR XA61A MPPS SCU uses the N-CREATE-Request to inform an Information System that a procedure step is IN PROGRESS.

The syngo® MR XA61A MPPS SCU uses the N-SET-Request to inform the Information System about the finalization of the Procedure Step, using either a status of COMPLETED or DISCONTINUED.

4.1.2.7 Functional Definition of Print AE

The Print SCU of the $syngo^{\circ}$ MR XA61A is invoked by the user interface to setup film-sheet layout and whenever an image is ready to be printed on film. The Print SCU will hold and maintain all data needed to compile a complete film-sheet from the data (images, layout, configuration) received. Whenever a film-sheet is ready to print the related data is used to supply the Information to the SOP Classes of the Print Management Service Class. A queue is maintained in order to intermediately store several film-sheets in case of resource problems on printer. The SCU will only supply and require the mandatory SOP Classes of the Print Management Service Class.

4.1.3 Sequencing of Activities

This section describes the sequencing of Real-World Activities performed by the *syngo®* MR XA61A Entities using a UML sequence diagram. Real-World Activities are depicted as vertical bars and arrows show the events exchanged between them.

4.1.3.1 System Configuration

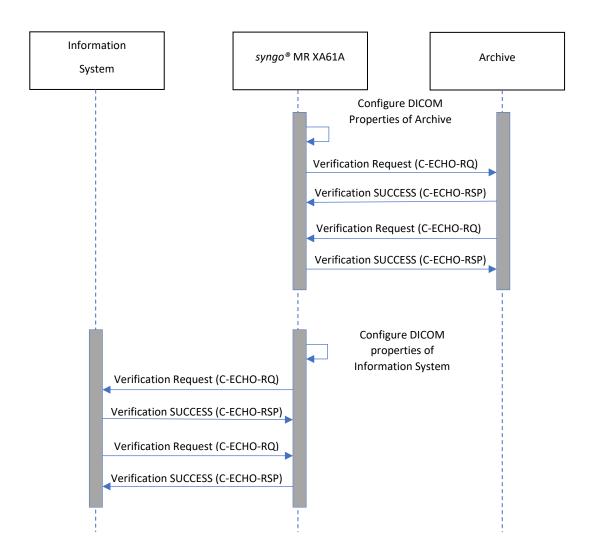


Figure 2: Sequence Diagram for Real World Activities - System Configuration

4.1.3.2 Acquisition Workflow

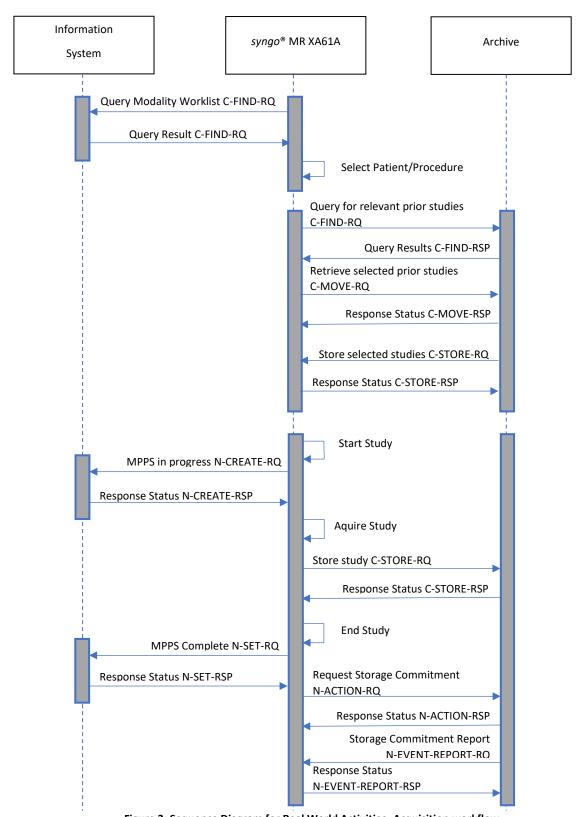


Figure 3: Sequence Diagram for Real World Activities -Acquisition workflow

4.1.3.3 Printing Workflow

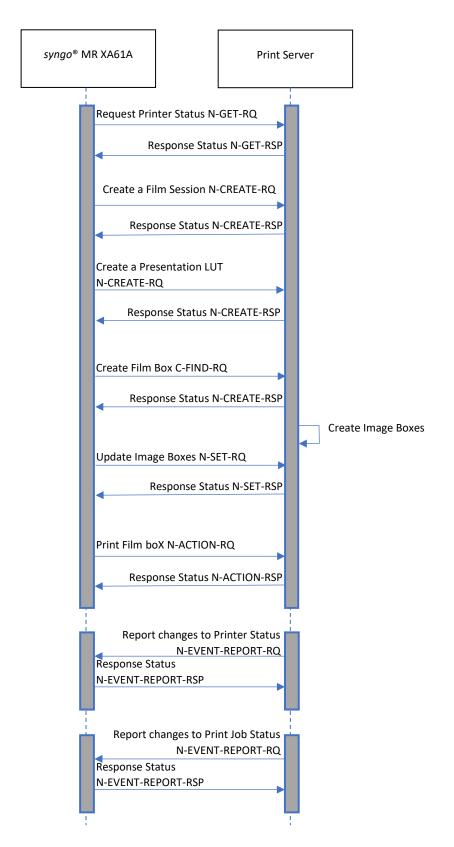


Figure 4: Sequence Diagram for Real World Activities - Printing

4.2 **AE Specifications**

This section outlines the specifications for each of the Application Entities that are part of the syngo® MR XA61A.

4.2.1 Verification AE Specification

4.2.1.1 SOP Classes

The Verification AE of the *syngo*® MR XA61A provides standard conformance to the Verification SOP Class listed in Table 1: Network Services section "Verification" in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.1.2 Association Policy

The syngo® MR XA61A Admin Portal attempts to open an association for verification request whenever the Verification function is activated.

Table 4: Association Policies

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1
PDU size	32 kB ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association acceptor	121
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association initiator	unlimited

4.2.1.2.1 Asynchronous Nature

The syngo® MR XA61A supports asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association). On the SCU side the Window size proposed is infinite. On the SCP Side any size is supported.

Table 5: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator

|--|

4.2.1.2.2 Implementation Identifying Information

For Implementation Identifying Information please refer to Table 3: Implementation Identifying Information in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.1.3 Association Initiation Policy

4.2.1.3.1 Activity – "Send Activity"

4.2.1.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo*® MR XA61A serves as a SCU of the Verification Service Class. A C-ECHO-Request is initiated by the Administrator Portal whenever "Verification" is requested. If an association to a remote Application Entity is successfully established, Verification with the configured AET is requested via the open association. If the C-ECHO Response from the remote Application contains a status other than "Success" this will be indicated to the user and the association is closed.

¹ Default, the value is configurable

4.2.1.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

Table 6: Presentation Context Table "Verification" below lists the supported presentation contexts for verification requests.

Table 6: Presentation Context Table "Verification"

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax		Dala	Extended
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Role	Negotiation
Verification	1.2.840.10008.1.1	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None

4.2.1.3.1.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes

The ECHO-SCU provides standard conformance to the Verification Service Class.

4.2.1.4 Association Acceptance Policy

4.2.1.4.1 Activity – "Receive Verification Request"

4.2.1.4.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo*® MR XA61A serves as a SCP of the Verification Service Class. If the Verification SCP accepts an association, it will respond to C-ECHO-Requests. If the Called AE Title does not match any pre-configured AE Title shared by SCP, the association will be rejected.

4.2.1.4.1.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

The syngo® MR XA61A DICOM application will accept Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 7: Presentation Context Table "Verification"

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax		Role	Extended
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Kole	Negotiation
Verification	1.2.840.10008.1.1	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCP	None

4.2.1.4.1.3 SOP specific Conformance – Verification SCP

The ECHO-SCP provides standard conformance to the Verification Service Class.

4.2.2 Storage AE Specification

4.2.2.1 SOP Classes

The Storage AE provides Standard Conformance to the SOP Classes listed in "Table 1: Network Services" section "SOP Classes Created by the *syngo*® MR XA61A" and "SOP Classes Managed by the *syngo*® MR XA61A" in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.2.2 Association Policy

Table 8: Association Policy

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1
PDU size	32 kB ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association acceptor	12 ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association initiator	unlimited

The syngo® MR XA61A contains a limitation of 512 kB for the maximum PDU size. By default, the PDU size is set to 32kB.

The maximum number of simultaneous receiving associations (SCP) is configurable at run time, based on the system resources available. By default, the maximum number of associations is set to 12.

There is no inherent limit to the number of outgoing associations (SCU), other than limits imposed by the computer operating system.

4.2.2.2.1 Asynchronous Nature

The syngo® MR XA61A supports asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association). On the SCU side the Window size proposed is infinite. On the SCP Side any non-infinite maximum size will be accepted.

Table 9: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator

Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions	10

4.2.2.2.2 Implementation Identifying Information

For Implementation Identifying Information please refer to Table 3: Implementation Identifying Information in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.2.3 Association Initiation Policy

For general information regarding the association initiation policies please see Chapter 4.2.1.2

4.2.2.3.1 Activity- "Send Verification Request"

The Storage AE supports the Verification SOP Class. For further details please see chapter 4.2.1.2.1.

4.2.2.3.2 Activity "Send Instances"

4.2.2.3.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo*® MR XA61A serves as a SCU of the Storage Service Class. The Storage SCU is triggered by the transfer job queue or by an external retrieve request. An association request is sent to the destination AE. Upon successful negotiation of a Presentation Context, the transfer is started. Objects will be transferred sequentially on the same open association.

4.2.2.3.2.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

syngo® MR XA61A proposes one Presentation Context for each SOP Class/Transfer Syntax combination in the A-ASSOCIATE-RQ. The number of Presentation Contexts in an A-ASSOCIATE-RQ message is limited to 128. If this limit is exceeded, multiple Transfer Syntaxes are offered in one Presentation Context.

¹ Default, the value is configurable

For all Image Objects listed in Table 1 in the Conformance Statement Overview the Transfer Syntaxes marked with "yes" in the Image Objects Column of the table below are proposed in a Presentation Context.

For all Non-Image Objects listed in Table 1 in the Conformance Statement Overview the Transfer Syntaxes marked with "yes" in the Non-Image Objects Column of the table below are proposed in a Presentation Context.

For a distinction between Image and Non-Image Objects please refer to the DICOM Standard PS3.3 Section A.1.4 "Overview of the Composite IOD Module Content [1]".

Table 10: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Storage

UID value	Transfer Syntax	Image Objects	Non-Image Objects
1.2.840.10008.1.2	Implicit VR Little Endian	Yes	Yes
1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	Yes	Yes
1.2.840.10008.1.2.2	Explicit VR Big Endian (Retired)	Yes	Yes
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50	JPEG Baseline (Process 1)	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51	JPEG Extended (Process 2 & 4)	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.57	JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical (Process 14)	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70	JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical, First-Order Prediction (Process 14 [Selection Value 1])	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90	JPEG 2000 Image Compression (Lossless Only)	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91	JPEG 2000 Image Compression	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.5	RLE Lossiess	Yes	No

Depending on the configuration, the Storage SCU will choose a compressed or uncompressed Transfer Syntax among those accepted by the SCP. The Transfer Syntax chosen is the preferred one among the compressed and uncompressed ones. The preference order is the order of occurrence in the configuration. For each node it is possible to select Transfer Syntaxes, that can be used, and Transfer Syntaxes, that are excluded. The configuration can even be extended, based on the combination of SOP Classes and supported Transfer Syntaxes.

An instance will be JPEG lossless compressed only if it fulfills the following criteria:

- Is an image and not already compressed
- Photometric Interpretation (0028,0004) is either MONOCHROME1, MONOCHROME2, RGB, YBR_FULL or YBR_FULL_422
- Bits Allocated (0028,0100) equal to '16 or '8'
- Bits Stored (0028,0101) equal to '12' or '8'
- High Bit (0028,0102) equal to Bits Stored (0028,0101) 1
- Pixel Representation (0028,0103) equal to '0'

An instance will be JPEG lossy compressed during transfer only if the following criteria is fulfilled:

- Is an image
- Photometric Interpretation (0028,0004) is either MONOCHROME1, MONOCHROME2 or RGB
- Bits Allocated (0028,0100) equal to '16' or '8'
- Bits Stored (0028,0101) equal to '12' or '8'
- High Bit (0028,0102) equal to Bits Stored (0028,0101) 1
- Pixel Representation (0028,0103) equal to '0'
- Only lossy transfer syntaxes are supported (Implicit VR Little Endian is not supported) at the remote side

An instance will be JPEG 2000 lossless compressed only if it fulfills the following criteria:

- Is an image and not already compressed
- Photometric Interpretation (0028,0004) is either MONOCHROME, RGB, YBR FULL or YBR FULL 422

• Bits Allocated (0028,0100) equal to '16' or '8'

An instance will be RLE lossless compressed only if it fulfills the following criteria:

- Is an image and not already compressed
- Photometric Interpretation (0028,0004) is MONOCHROME, RGB, YBR_FULL or RGB
- Bits Allocated (0028,0100) neither '16' nor '8'

An instance will be JPEG 2000 lossy compressed during transfer only if the following criteria is fulfilled:

- Is an image
- Photometric Interpretation (0028,0004) is MONOCHROME or RGB
- Bits Stored (0028,0101) equal to '12' or '8'
- Only lossy transfer syntaxes are supported (Implicit VR Little Endian is not supported) at the remote side

There is no extended negotiation as an SCU.

4.2.2.3.2.3 SOP Specific Conformance for SOP Classes

The *syngo*® MR XA61A does not add or change private attributes by default, even in case objects are compressed or the image header is updated according to IHE [2] Patient Information Reconciliation Profile.

The behavior of syngo® MR XA61A when encountering status codes in a C-STORE response is summarized in Table 11

Table 11: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Error	Any other DIMSE Error Status	Any none null Code	Send is continued till the end. Log message is created.
Success	Image is successfully stored	0000	If configured, Storage Commitment is requested for successfully stored instances

Table 12 below indicates the behavior if exceptions occur:

Table 12: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

Exception	Behavior
Association Negotiation Timeout	Log message is created (Timeout configurable; default 30s)
Association Aborted	Send is failed. Log message is created.

4.2.2.3.2.4 Correction and Rearrangement

When a Study is moved to a different:

- Procedure received through a DICOM Modality Worklist, the Study Instance UID is overwritten with the Study Instance UID and Accession Number of the Procedure.
- Patient, the system generates a new Study Instance UID.

The system will not update references to the changed Study Instance UIDs, therefore it is possible that there will be broken links between Studies after such move operations.

A configuration setting is available if UIDs should be changed in case of Patient Merge and Correction. Per default the UID change is activated to ensure that the corrected instances are displayed at the PACS. If the UID change is deactivated it is recommended to delete any corrected or rearranged objects from the PACS before attempting to archive them again, to ensure that the PACS system can store them successfully.

When the Patient Position (0018,5100) attribute is corrected, the following attributes are recalculated by the system (no UIDs are changed):

- 1. Image Position (0020,0032)
- 2. Image Orientation (0020,0037)
- 3. Patient Orientation (0020,0020)
- 4. Data Collection Center (Patient) (0018,9313) (CT only)
- 5. Reconstruction Target Center (Patient) (0018,9318) (CT only)
- 6. Positioner Primary Angle (0018,1510) (XA only)
- 7. Positioner Secondary Angle (0018,1511) (XA only)

Also, the value of the Slice Location (0020,1041) attribute is emptied and a new Frame of Reference UID (0020,0052) is generated for the corrected series.

When the Patient Birth Date or the Study Date is corrected, the system recalculates the Patient Age.

A new item containing attributes that were removed or replaced by other values is added to the Original Attribute Sequence (0400,0561).

4.2.2.4 Association Acceptance Policy

4.2.2.4.1 Activity – "Receive Instances"

4.2.2.4.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo*® MR XA61A serves as a SCP of the Storage Service Class. The storage SCP accepts incoming C-Store Request from any configured AE Title, receives supported objects transmitted on that association and stores them in the local database.

4.2.2.4.1.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

When receiving an association request from a remote node, $syngo^{\circ}$ MR XA61A accepts all presentation context containing a transfer syntax configured for that node. If multiple transfer syntaxes are proposed within one presentation context, $syngo^{\circ}$ MR XA61A selects it based on the configured preference order configured for that node. The preference order is the order of occurrence of the transfer syntaxes in the configuration. For each node it is possible to select Transfer Syntaxes, that can be used, and Transfer Syntaxes, that are excluded. The configuration can even be extended, based on the combination of SOP Classes and supported Transfer Syntaxes.

Table 10 lists all Transfer Syntaxes that are supported for the Transfer Objects (see "Table 1: Network Services" section "SOP Classes Created by the *syngo*® MR XA61A" and "SOP Classes Managed by the *syngo*® MR XA61A" in the "Conformance Statement Overview".).

There is no Extended Negotiation as an SCP.

4.2.2.4.1.3 SOP-specific Conformance Statement for Storage SOP classes

The $\textit{syngo}\,^{\text{@}}$ MR XA61A conforms to the Full Storage Class at Level 2.

In case of a successful C-STORE operation, the image has successfully been received in the negotiated transfer syntax.

The Storage AE of the *syngo®* MR XA61A returns the status "success" when the data is received, and a minimal image header validation has been performed.

The following header attributes must be available and filled:

- SOP Class UID,
- Study Instance UID,
- Series Instance UID and
- SOP Instance UID.

Table 13 below list the status codes that the syngo® MR XA61A can return:

Table 13: Storage C-STORE Response Status

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Reason
Success	Success	0000	Image received correctly (success notification is done after receiving, before indexing and storing)
Failure	Out-of-resource	A700	No resource left in the Short Term Storage
Failure	Unable to Process	Сххх	Error during instance reception
Failure	Data set does not match SOP Class	А9хх	The data set is not conform to the SOP Class contained in the resource.

Restriction: Depending on response configuration successful operation does not guarantee storage on disk and storage of header data in the database.

4.2.2.4.1.4 Other SOP specific behavior

If an image is received that is already stored in the database - identified by the SOP Instance UID - the new image will be ignored. The existing instance is not superseded.

4.2.3 Storage Commitment AE Specification

4.2.3.1 SOP Classes

The Storage Commitment AE of the *syngo*® MR XA61A provides standard conformance to the SOP Class listed in "Table 1: Network Services" section "Storage Commitment" in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

Table 14: Association Policies

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1
PDU size	32 kB ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association acceptor	12 ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association initiator	unlimited

The syngo® MR XA61A contains a limitation of 512 kB for the maximum PDU size. By default, the PDU size is set to 32kB.

The maximum number of simultaneous receiving associations (SCP) is configurable at run time, based on the system resources available. By default, the maximum number of associations is set to 12.

There is no inherent limit to the number of outgoing associations (SCU), other than limits imposed by the computer operating system.

¹ Default, the value is configurable

4.2.3.1.1 Asynchronous Nature

The syngo® MR XA61A supports asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association). On the SCU side the Window size proposed is infinite. On the SCP Side any non-infinite maximum size will be accepted.

Table 15: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator

Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions	10	

4.2.3.1.2 Implementation Identifying Information

For Implementation Identifying Information please refer to "

Table 3: Implementation Identifying Information" in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.3.2 Association Initiation Policy

4.2.3.2.1 Activity "Send Initial Storage Commitment Request"

4.2.3.2.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo*® MR XA61A serves as a SCU of the Storage Commitment Service Class. After successful transfer of Imaging Objects to a configured Archive, the Storage Commitment SCU initiates an N-Action Request, if Storage Commitment is configured. This request will be sent on a different association than the storage request.

The Storage Commitment Request will be sent out with a delay, in order to ensure that the remote node properly indexes received instances. The delay time is configurable with a default delay of 10 minutes.

The system may issue one N-ACTION Request for a complete set (bundle) of instances or issue one N-ACTION-Request per instance. This behavior is configurable; the default value is "bundled".

The *syngo*® MR XA61A will accept the N-Event-Report-Request on the same association if sent immediately after the N-ACTION-Response. However, it will not wait for it. The association is closed after three seconds.

4.2.3.2.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The syngo® MR XA61A DICOM application supports the presentation contexts listed in the following table for the Storage Commitment Service Class.

Table 16: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Storage Commitment

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax			Ext.
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	─ Role ſ	Neg.
Storage		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Commitment Push Model	1.2.840.10008.1.20.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None
Model		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2		

4.2.3.2.1.3 SOP specific Conformance for SOP classes

The behavior of syngo MR XA61A when encountering status codes in an N-ACTION response is summarized in Table 17:

Table 17: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Error	Any failure that occurs	Any none null Code	Failure reported to user; corresponding object(s) will be marked as "Archived failed"
Success	All Instances are available on the remote node	0000	Success reported to user; in case failures exist, the corresponding instances will be marked as "Archived failed"

Table 18 below indicates the behavior if exceptions occur:

Table 18: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

Exception	Behavior
Association Negotiation Timeout	Failure reported to user (Timeout configurable; default 30s); the request will be retried
Association Aborted	Failure reported to user; the request will be retried

4.2.3.3 Association Acceptance Policy

For general information regarding the association acceptance policies please see Chapter 4.2.1.3.

4.2.3.3.1 Activity – "Receive Verification Request"

The Storage Commitment AE supports the Verification SOP Class. For further details please see chapter 4.2.1.4.1.

4.2.3.3.2 Activity "Receive Reply to Initial Storage Commitment Request"

4.2.3.3.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The syngo® MR XA61A supports the reverse role negotiation of the Storage Commitment Service Class as the SCU. It accepts incoming N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ, if they do not arrive on the same association as the N-ACTION-RQ.

The syngo® MR XA61A has a configurable expiration timeout for the TransactionUID. By default, the TransactionUID is 60 minutes.

4.2.3.3.2.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

The syngo® MR XA61A DICOM application supports the presentation contexts listed in the following table for the Storage Commitment Service Class.

Table 19: Presentation Context Table "Update Flag Information"

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax		- Dala	Ext.
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	− Role	Neg.
Storage		Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1		
Commitment Push Model	1.2.840.10008.1.20.1	Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2	SCP	None
		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	_	

4.2.3.3.2.3 SOP-specific Conformance Statement for Storage Commitment SOP classes

The Storage Commitment SCU provides standard conformance to the Storage Commitment SOP Class.

4.2.3.3.2.3.1 Storage Commitment Failure Conditions

Table 20 lists conditions upon which an error code is sent in the Failure Reason (0008,1197) Attribute in the Failed SOP Sequence (0008,1198) of the N-EVEN-REPORT-RQ.

Table 20: Storage Commitment Failure Behaviour

Status Code	Description	Behaviour
0110	Processing failure: A general failure in processing the operation was encountered.	
0122	No such object instance: One or more of the elements in the Referenced SOP Instance Sequence was not available.	The modules itself does not handle the Status Codes. Following processing is in place: 1. Logging
0119	Class / Instance conflict: The SOP Class of an element in the Referenced SOP Instance Sequence did not correspond to the SOP Class registered for this SOP Instance at the SCP.	All the incoming Status Codes are logged. 2. Tracing
0122	Referenced SOP Class not supported: Storage Commitment has been requested for a SOP Instance with a SOP Class that is not supported by the SCP	 All the incoming Status Codes can be traced. 3. Providing the Status Codes to the user of the module
0131	Duplicate transaction UID: The Transaction UID of the Storage Commitment Request is already in use.	The activity provides for the users an API to get all the Status Codes
0213	Resource limitation: The SCP does not currently have enough resources to store the requested SOP Instance(s).	

4.2.3.3.3 Activity "Receive Initial Storage Commitment Request"

4.2.3.3.3.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

When receiving an initial Storage Commitment request (N-ACTION-RQ) the syngo® MR XA61A will accept it with an N-ACTION-RSP and trigger a check in the database for the required instances.

Information about success or failure of Storage Commitment will be signaled via the N-EVENT-REPORT primitive.

The SCU is responsible for creating a unique Transaction UID. The SCP will not check whether the UID is already in use or not.

4.2.3.3.3.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

The syngo® MR XA61A DICOM application supports the presentation contexts listed in the following table for the Storage Commitment Service Class.

Table 21: Acceptable Presentation Contexts for Activity "Receive Commitment Request"

Abstract Syntax Transfer Syntax					
Name	UID	Name List UID List		□ Role	Ext. Neg.
		Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1		
Storage Commitment Push Model	1.2.840.10008.1.20.1	Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2	SCP	None
		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	_	

4.2.3.3.3.3 SOP-specific Conformance for Storage Commitment SOP classes

There are only 2 different return status codes for the commitment request itself. They indicate only whether the request was successfully received or not.

Table 22: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Success	Success	0000	Image received correctly (success notification is done after receiving, before indexing and storing)
Failure	Unable to Process	Cxxx	Error during instance reception
Failure	Data set does not match SOP Class	А9хх	The data set is not conform to the SOP Class contained in the resource.

4.2.4 Query/Retrieve AE Specification

4.2.4.1 SOP Classes

The Query/Retrieve AE provides Standard Conformance to the SOP Classes listed in "Table 1: Network Services" section "Query/Retrieve" in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.4.2 Association Policy

Table 23: Association Policies

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1
PDU size	32 kB ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association acceptor	121
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association initiator	unlimited

The syngo® MR XA61A contains a limitation of 512 kB for the maximum PDU size. By default, the PDU size is set to 32kB.

The maximum number of simultaneous receiving associations (SCP) is configurable at run time, based on the system resources available. By default, the maximum number of associations is set to 12.

There is no inherent limit to the number of outgoing associations (SCU), other than limits imposed by the computer operating system.

4.2.4.2.1 Asynchronous Nature

The syngo® MR XA61A supports asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association). On the SCU side the Window size proposed is infinite. On the SCP Side any non-infinite maximum size will be accepted.

Table 24: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator

4.2.4.2.2 Implementation Identifying Information

For Implementation Identifying Information please refer to Table 3: Implementation Identifying Information in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.4.3 Association Initiation Policy

For general information regarding the association initiation policies please see Chapter 4.2.1.2

4.2.4.3.1 Activity "Send Verification Request"

The Query/Retrieve AE supports the Verification SOP Class. For further details please see chapter 4.2.1.2.1

4.2.4.3.2 Activity "Send Query Request" for Instances

4.2.4.3.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The syngo® MR XA61A serves as a SCU for the following SOP Classes

• Patient Root Q/R Information Model – FIND SOP Class

¹ Default, the value is configurable

- Study Root Q/R Information Model FIND SOP Class
- Patient/Study only Q/R Information Model FIND SOP Class.

Using the attributes specified by the user as Query Keys (in accordance with the query model) the Query SCU initiates a C-FIND RQ and displays the responses to the user.

4.2.4.3.2.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The $\mathit{syngo}^{\, \otimes}$ MR XA61A will propose Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 25: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Query

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax		— Role	Ext.
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Noie	Neg.
Patient Root		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Query/Retrieve Information	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	Yes
Model – FIND		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2	_	
Study Root		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Query/ Retrieve Information	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	Yes
Model – FIND		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2		
Patient/Study Only Query/		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Retrieve Information	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None
Model – FIND		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2		

Table 26: Extended Negotiation as an SCU

Name	UID	Extended Negotiation
Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.1	Relational Query will be negotiated as defined in DICOM PS3.4
Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1	Relational Query will be negotiated as defined in DICOM PS3.4

4.2.4.3.2.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement to Query SOP classes

The syngo MR XA61A checks for the following status codes in the Query SCP's C-FIND-RSP:

Table 27: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Failure	e.g. Out of Resources; Cancellation; Identifier does not match SOP Class; Unable to process	Any none null Code	Failure reported to user

Pending	All optional keys are supported the same manner as Required Keys.	FF00	Pending state is indicated to user
. c.iaiiig	Matching Operation continues; some of the optional keys were not supported the same way as the required keys	FF01	Pending state is indicated to user
Success	Query has been performed successfully.	0000	Success reported to user

Table 28 below indicates the behavior if exceptions occur:

Table 28: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

Exception	Behavior
Timeout	Failure reported to user (Timeout configurable; default 30s)
Association Aborted	Failure reported to user

The syngo® MR XA61A supports the following query levels:

- Study
- Series

Matching Keys on Instance Level is not supported by the *syngo®* MR XA61A as SCU.

The following table lists the various attributes at Study and Series level, which can be used for hierarchical queries as well as return values for display. The display capabilities are highly configurable and "yes" indicates that it is possible to configure display of the data:

Table 29: Attributes supported for Study/Series Query - SCU

Attribute Name	Tag	Туре	User input	UI
Study Level				
Patient's Name	(0010,0010)	0	enter value	Yes
Patient ID	(0010,0020)	0	enter value	Yes
Issuer of Patient ID	(0010,0021)	0	enter value	Yes
Patient's Birth Date	(0010,0030)	0	enter value	Yes
Patient's Birth Time	(0010,0032)	0	enter value	Yes
Patient's Sex	(0010,0040)	0	enter value	Yes
Accession Number	(0008,0050)	0	enter value	Yes
Study ID	(0020,0010)	0	enter value	Yes
Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	U	enter value	Yes
Study Date	(0008,0020)	0	enter value	Yes
Study Time	(0008,0030)	0	enter value	Yes
Referring Physician' s Name	(0008,0090)	0	enter value	Yes
Study Description	(0008,1030)	0	enter value	Yes
Number of Study related Instances	(0020,1208)	0	-	Yes

Attribute Name	Tag	Type	User input	UI
Modalities in Study	(0008,0061)	0	enter value	Yes
Number of Study Related Series	(0020,1206)	0	-	Yes
Series Level				
Modality	(0008,0060)	0	enter value	Yes
Series Date	(0008,0021)	0	enter value	Yes
Series Time	(0008,0031)	0	enter value	Yes
Number of Series related Instances	(0020,1209)	0	-	Yes
Series Number	(0020,0011)	0	enter value	Yes
Series Description	(0008,103E)	0	enter value	Yes
Request Attributes Sequence \ Requested Procedure ID	(0040,0275) \ (0040,1001)	0	enter value	Yes
Request Attributes Sequence \ Scheduled Procedure Step ID	(0040,0275) \ (0040,0009)	0	enter value	Yes
Performed Procedure Step Start Date	(0040,0244)	0	enter value	Yes
Performed Procedure Step Start Time	(0040,0245)	0	enter value	Yes
Series Instance UID	(0020,000E)	U	-	Yes

4.2.4.3.3 Activity "Send Move Request"

4.2.4.3.3.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The syngo® MR XA61A serves as a SCU for the following SOP Classes

- Patient Root Q/R Information Model MOVE SOP Class
- Study Root Q/R Information Model MOVE SOP Class
- Patient/Study only Q/R Information Model MOVE SOP Class.

The C-MOVE-RQ is used to retrieve the selected imaging objects. The Retrieve AE supports the query model Patient Root, Study Root, Patient/Study Root.

4.2.4.3.3.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The *syngo®* MR XA61A proposes Presentation Contexts shown in the following table:

Table 30: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Retrieve and Activity "Send Move Request"

Abstract Syntax Transfer Syntax			— Role	Ext.	
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Kole	Neg.
Patient Root		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Query/Retrieve Information	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.2	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None
Model – MOVE		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2		
	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.2	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None

Study Root Query/Retrieve		Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	_	
Information Model – MOVE		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2		
Patient/Study		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Only Query/Retrieve	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.2	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None
Information Model – MOVE		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2	_	

4.2.4.3.3.3 SOP Specific Conformance Statement for Move SCU Classes

The behavior of syngo® MR XA61A when encountering status codes in a C-MOVE RSP is summarized in Table 31

Table 31: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Error	e.g. Out of Resources; Cancellation; Identifier does not match SOP Class; Unable to process; Move destination unknown	Any none null Code	Failure reported to user
Pending	Move Operation continues	FF00	Operation continues in background
Success	Move has been performed successfully.	0000	Success reported to user

Table 32 below indicates the behavior if exceptions occur:

Table 32: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

Exception	Behavior
Timeout	Failure reported to user (Timeout configurable; default 30s)
Association Aborted	Failure reported to user

4.2.4.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The syngo MR XA61A provides standard conformance as an SCP of the C-FIND and C-MOVE SOP Classes.

Latency

The syngo® MR XA61A handles the Query/Retrieve equally using the *first came first served* principle. Latency can occur if the hardware capacity is not sufficient for serving all incoming requests immediately. Both factors, that can lead to latency (hardware capacity and number of incoming request) must be managed by the user of the syngo® MR XA61A.

The syngo® MR XA61A does not support Storage Media File-Set ID and UID attributes in the N-ACTION message.

4.2.4.4.1 Activity "Receive Query Request"

4.2.4.4.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The syngo® MR XA61A serves as an SCP for the following SOP Classes

Patient Root Q/R Information Model – FIND SOP Class

- Study Root Q/R Information Model FIND SOP Class
- Patient/Study Only Q/R Information Model FIND SOP Class

Using the attributes specified by the user as Query Keys (in accordance with the query model) the Query SCP accepts a C-FIND-RQ and provides the responses for the requesting node.

4.2.4.4.1.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

The *syngo*® MR XA61A DICOM application supports the presentation contexts listed in the following table for the Query/Retrieve Service Class:

Table 33: Acceptable Presentation Contexts for "Receive Query Request"

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax		— Role	Ext.
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Kole	Neg.
Patient Root		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Query/ Retrieve Information	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCP	Yes
Model – FIND		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2	_	
Study Root		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Query/ Retrieve Information	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCP	Yes
Model – FIND		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2	_	
Patient/Study Only Query/		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Retrieve	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCP	None
Information Model – FIND		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2		

Table 34: Extended Negotiation as an SCP

Name	UID	Extended Negotiation
Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.1	Relational Query will be negotiated as defined in DICOM PS3.4
Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model – FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.1	Relational Query will be negotiated as defined in DICOM PS3.4

4.2.4.4.1.3 SOP-specific Conformance for Query/Retrieve SOP classes

The syngo® MR XA61A provides one of the following status codes in the C-FIND-RSP:

Table 35: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code
Failure	e.g. Out of Resources; Cancellation; Identifier does not match SOP Class; Unable to process	Any none null Code
	All optional keys are supported the same manner as Required Keys.	FF00
Pending	Matching Operation continues; some of the optional keys were not supported the same way as the required keys	FF01
Success	Query has been performed successfully.	0000

The $\textit{syngo}\,^{\circledast}$ MR XA61A supports the following query levels:

- Study
- Series

Matching Keys on Instance Level is not supported by the syngo® MR XA61A as SCP.

The following table lists the various attributes at Study and Series level, which can be used for hierarchical queries as well as return values for display.

Table 36: Attributes supported for Study/Series Query – SCP

Attribute Name	Tag	Туре	User input	UI
Study Level				
Patient's Name	(0010,0010)	0	enter value	Yes
Patient ID	(0010,0020)	0	enter value	Yes
Issuer of Patient ID	(0010,0021)	0	enter value	Yes
Patient's Birth Date	(0010,0030)	0	enter value	Yes
Patient's Birth Time	(0010,0032)	0	enter value	Yes
Patient's Sex	(0010,0040)	0	enter value	Yes
Accession Number	(0008,0050)	0	enter value	Yes
Study ID	(0020,0010)	0	enter value	Yes
Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	U	enter value	Yes
Study Date	(0008,0020)	0	enter value	Yes
Study Time	(0008,0030)	0	enter value	Yes
Referring Physician' s Name	(0008,0090)	0	enter value	Yes
Study Description	(0008,1030)	0	enter value	Yes
Number of Study related Instances	(0020,1208)	0	-	Yes
Modalities in Study	(0008,0061)	0	enter value	Yes
Number of Study Related Series	(0020,1206)	0	-	Yes
Series Level				

Attribute Name	Tag	Туре	User input	UI
Modality	(0008,0060)	0	enter value	Yes
Series Date	(0008,0021)	0	enter value	Yes
Series Time	(0008,0031)	0	enter value	Yes
Number of Series related Instances	(0020,1209)	0	-	Yes
Series Number	(0020,0011)	0	enter value	Yes
Series Description	(0008,103E)	0	enter value	Yes
Request Attributes Sequence \ Requested Procedure ID	(0040,0275) \ (0040,1001)	0	enter value	Yes
Request Attributes Sequence \ Scheduled Procedure Step ID	(0040,0275) \ (0040,0009)	0	enter value	Yes
Performed Procedure Step Start Date	(0040,0244)	0	enter value	Yes
Performed Procedure Step Start Time	(0040,0245)	0	enter value	Yes
Series Instance UID	(0020,000E)	U	-	Yes

syngo® MR XA61A Page **38** of **143** Siemens Healthineers

4.2.4.4.2 Activity "Receive Move Request"

4.2.4.4.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The syngo® MR XA61A serves as an SCP for the following SOP Classes

- Patient Root Query/Retrieve Information Model MOVE SOP Class
- Study Root Query/Retrieve Information Model MOVE SOP Class
- Patient/Study Only Query/Retrieve Information Model MOVE SOP Class

The C-MOVE-RQ is used to retrieve the selected imaging objects. The Retrieve AE supports the query model Patient Root, Study Root, Patient/Study Root.

4.2.4.4.2.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

The syngo® MR XA61A accepts Presentation Contexts shown in the following table:

Table 37: Acceptable Presentation Contexts for Retrieve and Activity "MOVE SCP"

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax		Role	Ext.	
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Kole	Neg.	
Patient Root		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2			
Query/Retrieve Information	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.1.2	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCP	None	
Model – MOVE		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2			
Study Root		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2			
Query/Retrieve Information	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.2.2	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCP	None	
Model – MOVE		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2			
Patient/Study		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2			
Root Query/Retrieve	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.2.3.2	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	- SCP	None	
Information Model – MOVE		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2	_		

4.2.4.4.2.3 SOP-specific Conformance for MOVE SOP classes

The behavior of syngo® MR XA61A when encountering status codes in a C-MOVE-RSP is summarized in Table 38

Table 38: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

Further Meaning	Error Code
e.g. Out of Resources; Cancellation; Identifier does not match SOP Class; Unable to process; Move destination unknown	Any none null Code
Move Operation continues	FF00
Move has been performed successfully.	0000
	e.g. Out of Resources; Cancellation; Identifier does not match SOP Class; Unable to process; Move destination unknown Move Operation continues

4.2.5 Modality Worklist AE Specifation

4.2.5.1 SOP Classes

The Modality Worklist AE provides Standard Conformance to the SOP Class "Modality Worklist Information Model – FIND" as it is listed in "Table 1: Network Services" in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.5.2 Association Policy

Table 39: Association Policies

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1
PDU size	32 kB ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association acceptor	12 ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association initiator	unlimited

The syngo® MR XA61A contains a limitation of 512 kB for the maximum PDU size. By default, the PDU size is set to 32kB.

The maximum number of simultaneous receiving associations (SCP) is configurable at run time, based on the system resources available. By default, the maximum number of associations is set to 12.

There is no inherent limit to the number of outgoing associations (SCU), other than limits imposed by the computer operating system.

4.2.5.2.1 Asynchronous Nature

The syngo® MR XA61A supports asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association). On the SCU side the Window size proposed is infinite. On the SCP Side any non-infinite maximum size will be accepted.

Table 40: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator

Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions	10
Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions	10

4.2.5.2.2 Implementation Identifying Information

For Implementation Identifying Information please refer to Table 3: Implementation Identifying Information

Table 3: Implementation Identifying Information in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.5.3 Association Initiation Policy

4.2.5.3.1 Activity "Querying a Remote Node" for Modality Worklist

4.2.5.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo*® MR XA61A serves as a SCU of the Modality Worklist service. It performs worklist queries by issuing a C-FIND-RQ at regular intervals. In addition, a worklist request can be triggered manually.

4.2.5.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The syngo® MR XA61A will propose Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

¹ Default, the value is configurable

Table 41: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Worklist

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax		Ext.		
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Role	Neg.	
		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2			
Modality Worklist- FIND	1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.31	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None	
		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2			

4.2.5.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance for SOP Classes

Search Key Attributes of the Worklist C-FIND

The syngo® MR XA61A Modality Worklist SCU supports "broad worklist queries" with all required search keys. The following tables describe the "broad query" search keys that the SCU supports. The list is configurable in 'DICOM Modality Worklist Query'.

Table 42: Broad Query search keys

Attribute Name	Tag	Matching Key Type	Query Value					
Scheduled Procedure Step	Scheduled Procedure Step							
Scheduled Procedure Step Sequence	(0040,0100)	R						
>Modality	(0008,0060)	R	<pre><configured by="" modality=""> or "*"</configured></pre>					
>Scheduled Station AE Title	(0040,0001)	R	<own aet=""> or "*"1</own>					
>Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date	(0040,0002)	R	Range from UI 2					
>Scheduled Station Name	(0040,0010)	0						
>Scheduled Procedure Step Location	(0040,0011)	0						
>Scheduled Procedure Step Status	(0040,0020)	0						
>Scheduled Performing Physician's Name	(0040,0006)	0						
Requested Procedure Description	(0032,1060)	0						
Requested Procedure Priority	(0040,1003)	0						
Patient Transport Arrangements	(0040,1004)	0						
Requested Procedure Comments	(0040,1400)	0						
Requested Procedure Code Sequence	(0032,1064)	0						
>Code Value	(0008,0100)	0						
Requesting Physician	(0032,1032)	0						

¹ This depends on user configuration (Administration Portal->Technical Configuration->DICOM Nodes->Local DICOM Node->Worklist) if the "own AET" is provided or not.

syngo® MR XA61A Page 41 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

² A time window can be configured by defining how many days to look into the past and into the future (Administration Portal-> Technical Configuration->DICOM Nodes->Local DICOM Node->Worklist)

Attribute Name	Tag	Matching Key Type	Query Value
Referring Physicians Name	(0008,0090)	0	
Current Patient Location	(0038,0300)	0	
Pregnancy Status	(0010, 21C0)	0	
Medical Alerts	(0010,2000)	0	
Allergies	(0010,2110)	0	

Return Key Attributes of the Modality Worklist C-FIND

The *syngo®* MR XA61A Modality Worklist SCU supports worklist queries with return key attributes of all types. The following tables describe the return keys that the SCU supports.

An "yes" in the **UI** column indicates that the attribute may be visualized when browsing the Worklist results with the Browser. The Browser display is additionally influenced by the related Browser configuration.

Table 43: Modality Worklist C-Find Return keys

		Return Key UI Type			
Attribute Name	Tag			Notes	
SOP Common					
Specific Character Set	(0008,0005)	1C	No		
Scheduled Procedure Step					
Scheduled Procedure Step Sequence	(0040,0100)	1	No		
>Modality	(0008,0060)	1	Yes		
>Scheduled Station AE Title	(0040,0001)	1		"Scheduled Station AE Title" is taken as default for "Performed Station AE Title"	
>Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date	(0040,0002)	1	Yes		
>Scheduled Procedure Step Start Time	(0040,0003)	1	Yes		
>Scheduled Procedure Step End Date	(0040,0004)	3	No		
>Scheduled Procedure Step End Time	(0040,0005)	3	No		
>Scheduled Performing Physician's Name	(0040,0006)	1	Yes	"Scheduled Performing Physician's Name" is taken as default for "Performing Physician's Name"	
>Scheduled Procedure Step Description	(0040,0007)	1C	Yes	"Scheduled Procedure Step Description" is taken as default for "Performed Procedure Step Description"	
>Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence	(0040,0008)	1C	No	Uses universal sequence match "Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence" is taken as default for "Performed Protocol Code Sequence"	
>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	1C	No		

		Return		
Attribute Name	Tag	Key	UI	Notes
		Type		
>>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	1C	No	
>>Coding Scheme Version	(0008,0103)	3	No	
>>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	3	No	
>>Mapping Resource	(0008,0105)	3	No	
>>Context Group Version	(0008,0106)	3	No	
>>Context Group Local Version	(0008,0107)	3	No	
>>Context Group Extension Flag	(0008,010B)	3	No	
>>Context Group Extension Creator UID	(0008,010D)	3	No	
>>Context Identifier	(0008,010F)	3	No	
>Scheduled Procedure Step ID	(0040,0009)	1	Yes	"Scheduled Procedure Step ID" is taken as default for "Performed Procedure Step ID"
>Scheduled Station Name	(0040,0010)	2	Yes	
>Scheduled Procedure Step Location	(0040,0011)	2	No	"Scheduled Procedure Step Location" is taken as default for "Performed Location"
>Scheduled Procedure Step Status	(0040,0020)	3	No	
>Comments on the Scheduled Procedure Step	(0040,0400)	3	No	
Requested Procedure				
Study Date	(0008,0020)	3	No	
Study Time	(0008,0030)	3	No	
Referenced Study Sequence	(0008,1110)	2	No	Uses universal sequence match
>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	1C	No	
>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	1C	No	
Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	1	No	
Requested Procedure Description	(0032,1060)	1C	Yes	
	(0000 4054)	10		Uses universal sequence match
Requested Procedure Code Sequence	(0032,1064)	1C	No	"Requested Procedure Code Sequence" is taken as default for "Procedure Code Sequence"
>Code Value	(0008,0100)	1C	No	
>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	1C	No	
>Coding Scheme Version	(0008,0103)	3	No	
>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	3	No	
>>Mapping Resource	(0008,0105)	3	No	

		Return		
Attribute Name	Tag	Key	UI	Notes
		Type		
>>Context Group Version	(0008,0106)	3	No	
>>Context Group Local Version	(0008,0107)	3	No	
>>Context Group Extension Flag	(0008,010B)	3	No	
>>Context Group Extension Creator UID	(0008,010D)	3	No	
>>Context Identifier	(0008,010F)	3	No	
Requested Procedure ID	(0040,1001)	1	Yes	"Requested Procedure ID" is taken as default for "Study ID"
Reason for the Requested Procedure	(0040,1002)	3	No	
Requested Procedure Priority	(0040,1003)	2	Yes	
Patient Transport Arrangements	(0040,1004)	2	No	
Confidentiality Code	(0040,1008)	3	No	
Reporting Priority	(0040,1009)	3	Yes	
Names of intended Recipients of Results	(0040,1010)	3	No	
Requested Procedure Comments	(0040,1400)	3	No	
Imaging Service Request				
Accession Number	(0008,0050)	2	Yes	
Referring Physician's Name	(0008,0090)	2	Yes	
Requesting Physician	(0032,1032)	2	Yes	
Requesting Service	(0032,1033)	3	No	
Issuing Date of Imaging Service Request	(0040,2004)	3	No	
Issuing Time of Imaging Service Request	(0040,2005)	3	No	
Placer Order Number / Imaging Service Request	(0040,2016)	3	No	Old tag (0040,2006) is retired and not used.
Filler Order Number / Imaging Service Request	(0040,2017)	3	No	Old tag (0040,2007) is retired and not used.
Order entered by	(0040,2008)	3	No	
Order Enterer's location	(0040,2009)	3	No	
Order Callback Phone Number	(0040,2010)	3	No	
Imaging Service Request Comments	(0040,2400)	3	No	
Visit Identification				
Admission ID	(0038,0010)	2	Yes	
Issuer of Admission ID	(0038,0011)	3	No	
Institution Name	(0008,0080)	3	No	
Institution Address	(0008,0081)	3	No	

		Return		
Attribute Name	Tag	Key	UI	Notes
		Type		
Current Patient Location	(0038,0300)	2	Yes	
Visit Admission				
Admitting Diagnosis Description	(0008,1080)	3	Yes	
Admitting Date	(0038,0020)	3	No	
Patient Identification				
Patient's Name	(0010,0010)	1	Yes	
Patient ID	(0010,0020)	1	Yes	
Issuer of Patient ID	(0010,0021)	3	No	
Other Patient IDs	(0010,1000)	3	Yes	
Other Patient Names	(0010,1001)	3	Yes	
Patient's Birth Name	(0010,1005)	3	No	
Patient Demographic				
Patient's Birth Date	(0010,0030)	2	Yes	
Patient's Birth Time	(0010,0032)	3	No	
Patient's Sex	(0010,0040)	2	Yes	
Patient's Insurance Plan Code Sequence	(0010,0050)	3	No	Uses universal sequence match
>Code Value	(0008,0100)	1C	No	
>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	1C	No	
>Coding Scheme Version	(0008,0103)	3	No	
>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	3	No	
Patient's Age	(0010,1010)	3	No	
Patient's Size	(0010,1020)	3	Yes	
Patient's Weight	(0010,1030)	2	Yes	
Patient's Address	(0010,1040)	3	Yes	
Military Rank	(0010,1080)	3	Yes	
Branch of Service	(0010,1081)	3	No	
Ethnic Group	(0010,2160)	3	Yes	
Patient Comments	(0010,4000)	3	Yes	
Patient Medical				
Medical Alerts	(0010,2000)	2	Yes	
Allergies	(0010,2110)	2	Yes	
Pregnancy Status	(0010,21C0)	2	Yes	
Smoking Status	(0010,21A0)	3	Yes	
Last Menstrual Date	(0010,21D0)	3	Yes	

		Return		
Attribute Name	Tag	Key	UI	Notes
		Туре		
Additional Patient History	(0010,21B0)	3	Yes	
Special Needs	(0038,0050)	2	Yes	

The behavior of the syngo® MR XA61A when encountering status codes in a C-FIND RSP is summarized in Table 44.

Table 44: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Error	e.g. Out of Resources; Cancellation; Identifier does not match SOP Class; Unable to process	Any none null Code	Failure reported to user
	All optional keys are supported the same manner as Required Keys.	FF00	Pending state is indicated to user
Pending	Matching Operation continues; some of the optional keys were not supported the same way as the required keys	FF01	Pending state is indicated to user
Success	Query has been performed successfully.	0000	Success reported to user

Table 45 below indicates the behavior if exceptions occur:

Table 45: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

Exception	Behavior
Timeout	Failure reported to user (Timeout configurable; default 30s)
Association Aborted	Failure reported to user

4.2.5.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The syngo® MR XA61A does not provide the functionality of a SCP of the Modality Worklist – Find SOP Class.

4.2.6 Modality Performed Procedure Step AE Specification

4.2.6.1 SOP Classes

The Modality Performed Procedure Step AE provides Standard Conformance to the SOP Class "Modality Performed Procedure Step" as it is listed in "Table 1: Network Services" section "Worklist Management" in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.6.2 Association Policy

Table 46: Association Policies

Application Context Name 1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1

PDU size	32 kB ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association acceptor	12 ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association initiator	unlimited

The syngo® MR XA61A contains a limitation of 512 kB for the maximum PDU size. By default, the PDU size is set to 32kB.

The maximum number of simultaneous receiving associations (SCP) is configurable at run time, based on the system resources available. By default, the maximum number of associations is set to 12.

There is no inherent limit to the number of outgoing associations (SCU), other than limits imposed by the computer operating system.

4.2.6.2.1 Asynchronous Nature

The syngo® MR XA61A supports asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association). On the SCU side the Window size proposed is infinite. On the SCP Side any non-infinite maximum size will be accepted.

Table 47: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator

4.2.6.2.2 Implementation Identifying Information

For Implementation Identifying Information please refer to Table 3: Implementation Identifying Information in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.6.3 Association Initiation Policy

4.2.6.3.1 Activity "Create Modality Performed Procedure Step"

4.2.6.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo*® MR XA61A serves as a SCU of the Modality Performed Procedure Step SOP Class. It sends N-CREATE-RQ to inform the Information System that a Procedure Step has been started.

4.2.6.3.1.2 Accepted Presentation Contexts

The syngo® MR XA61A proposes Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 48: Acceptable Presentation Contexts Activity "Create MPPS"

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax			Ext.
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Role	Neg.
Modality		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Performed	1.2.840.10008.3.1.2.3.3	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None
Procedure Step		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2		
- Troccaure Step		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2		

¹ Default, the value is configurable

4.2.6.3.1.3 SOP specific Conformance for MPPS SOP class

The behavior of syngo® MR XA61A when encountering status codes in an N-CREATE-RSP is summarized in Table 49:

Table 49: MPPS N-CREATE-RSP Status Handling Behavior

ervice tatus	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Error	MPPS creation request could not be processed.	Any none null Code	MPPS is not created.
Success	MPPS creation request processed successfully.	0000	MPPS is created.

4.2.6.3.2 Activity "Update Modality Performed Procedure Step"

4.2.6.3.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

When the procedure step has been finished, the *syngo*® MR XA61A sends N-SET-RQ to inform the Information System about the finalization of the procedure step (COMPLETED or DISCONTINUED). Table 50 shows the Discontinuation Reasons supported.

Table 50: Modality PPS Discontinuation Reasons supported

Code Value	Code Meaning
110500	Doctor cancelled procedure
110501	Equipment failure
110502	Incorrect procedure ordered
110503	Patient allergic to media/contrast
110504	Patient died
110505	Patient refused to continue procedure
110506	Patient taken for treatment or surgery
110507	Patient did not arrive
110508	Patient pregnant
110509	Change of procedure for correct charging
110510	Duplicate order
110511	Nursing unit cancel
110512	Incorrect side ordered
110513	Discontinued for unspecified reason
110514	Incorrect worklist entry selected
110515	Patient condition prevented continuing
110516	Equipment change
110500	Doctor cancelled procedure

4.2.6.3.2.2 Proposed Presentation Contexts

The syngo® MR XA61A proposes Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 51: Acceptable Presentation Contexts Activity "Update MPPS"

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax		Dala	Ext.
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	— Role	Neg.
Modality		Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2		
Performed	1.2.840.10008.3.1.2.3.3	Explicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	SCU	None
Procedure Step		Explicit VR Big Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2.2	_	

4.2.6.3.2.3 SOP specific Conformance for MPPS SOP class

The behavior of syngo® MR XA61A when encountering status codes in an N-SET-RSP is summarized in Table 52:

Table 52: MPPS N-SET Response Status Handling Behavior

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Code	Behavior
Error	MPPS update request could not be processed.	Any none null Code	MPPS is not updated.
Success	MPPS update request could processed successfully.	0000	MPPS is updated.

4.2.6.4 Association Acceptance Policy

The syngo® MR XA61A does not provide the functionality of a SCP of the Modality Performed Procedure Step SOP Class.

4.2.7 Print AE Specification

4.2.7.1 SOP Classes

The Print AE provides Standard Conformance to the SOP Classes listed in "Table 1: Network Services" section "Print Management" in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

4.2.7.2 Association Policy

Table 53: Association Policies

Application Context Name	1.2.840.10008.3.1.1.1
PDU size	32 kB ¹
Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association acceptor	12 ¹

¹ Default, the value is configurable

Maximum number of simultaneous associations as an association initiator

unlimited

The syngo® MR XA61A contains a limitation of 512 kB for the maximum PDU size. By default, the PDU size is set to 32kB.

The maximum number of simultaneous receiving associations (SCP) is configurable at run time, based on the system resources available. By default, the maximum number of associations is set to 12.

There is no inherent limit to the number of outgoing associations (SCU), other than limits imposed by the computer operating system.

4.2.7.2.1 Asynchronous Nature

The syngo® MR XA61A supports asynchronous communication (multiple outstanding transactions over a single association). On the SCU side the Window size proposed is infinite. On the SCP Side any non-infinite maximum size will be accepted.

Table 54: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator

Maximum number of outstanding asynchronous transactions	10

4.2.7.3 Association Initiation Policy

4.2.7.3.1 Activity Print Film

4.2.7.3.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

Whenever a film-sheet is prepared by the user, it is forwarded to the Printer Job queue. As soon as the associated Printer device is available the job is activated and an association is established.

After the film sheet is internally processed, converted to a Standard/1,1 layout and the page image is sent to the printer, the status is controlled by awaiting any N-EVENT-REPORT message throughout the transfer until the last image or film-sheet is sent.

If the response from the remote application contains a status other than Success or Warning the printing is stopped and the job status is set to Aborted.

4.2.7.3.1.2 Proposed Presentation Context

The syngo® MR XA61A proposes Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 55: Presentation Contexts for the Activity "Print Film"

Abstract Syntax	tract Syntax Transfer Syntax			- Dala	Ext.
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Role	Neg.
Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.9	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None
Basic Color Print Management Meta SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.18	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None
Basic Film Session SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None
Basic Film Box SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.2	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None
Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.4	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None

Basic Color Image Box SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.4.1	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None
Printer SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.16	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None
Print Job SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.14	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None
Presentation LUT SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.23	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None

4.2.7.3.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance

The *syngo*® MR XA61A Print SCU conforms to the DICOM Basic Grayscale Print Management Meta SOP Class and the Basic Color Print Management Meta SOP Class.

The application uses a configuration platform to define the properties of the connected DICOM SCP, e.g.:

- supported film sizes of the connected DICOM SCP
- supported film formats of the DICOM SCP

The printing is only suspended in the case of a failure return status of the SCP.

Basic Film Session SOP Class

The Basic Film Session information object definition describes all the user-defined parameters, which are common for all the films of a film session. The Basic Film Session refers to one or more Basic Film Boxes that are printed on one hardcopy printer.

The syngo® MR XA61A Print Management SCU supports the following DIMSE Service elements for the Basic Film Session SOP Class as SCU:

- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE

The Basic Film Session SOP Class N-CREATE-RQ (SCU) uses the attributes listed in the table below:

Table 56: Attributes for the N-CREATE-RQ of the Basic Film Session

Tag	Usage SCU	Supported Values
(2000,0010)	U	1
		BLUE FILM
		CLEAR FILM
(2000,0030)	U	PAPER
		MAMMO BLUE FILM
		MAMMO CLEAR FILM
	(2000,0010)	(2000,0010) U

The Affected SOP Instance UID received with N-CREATE-RSP message will be kept internally and used for later requests (e.g. N-DELETE-RQ) on the Basic Film Session.

The Basic Film Session SOP class interprets the status codes (from N-CREATE-RSP messages) listed in the table below:

Table 57: N-CREATE-RSP Status Handling Behavior for the Basic Film Session $\,$

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Codes	Behavior
Warning	Memory Allocation not supported	B600	Print job continues, warning is logged
Success	Film session successfully created	0000	Print job continues

The N-DELETE-RQ on the Basic Film Session SOP Class is used to remove the complete Basic Film Session SOP Instance hierarchy.

Basic Film Box SOP Class

The Basic Film Box information object definition describes all user-defined parameters of one film of the film session including presentation parameters, which are common for all images on a given film sheet.

The Basic Film Box refers to one or more Image Boxes.

The syngo® MR XA61A Print Management SCU supports the following DIMSE Service elements for the Basic Film Box SOP Class as SCU:

- N-CREATE
- N-ACTION
- N-DELETE

The Basic Film Box SOP Class N-CREATE-RQ message uses the attributes listed below. The actual values for each attribute depend on DICOM printer configuration within the *syngo*® MR XA61A DICOM Print Management SCU:

Table 58: Attributes for the N-CREATE-RQ of the Basic Film Session

Attribute Name	Tag	Usage SCU	Supported Values
Image Display Format	(2010,0010)	М	STANDARD\1,1
Referenced Film Session Sequence	(2010,0500)	М	
> Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	М	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.1
> Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	М	
Film Orientation	(2010,0040)	М	PORTRAIT, LANDSCAPE
Film Size ID	(2010,0050)	М	8INX10IN, 10INX12IN, 10INX14IN, 11INX14IN, 14INX14IN, 14INX17IN, 24CMX24CM, 24CMX30CM
Magnification Type	(2010,0060)	М	BILINEAR, CUBIC, NONE, REPLICATE
Border Density	(2010,0100)	U	BLACK, WHITE
Max Density	(2010,0130)	U	0 < Value
Min Density	(2010,0120)	U	0 < Value < 50
Required if Presentation LUT is present			
Reflective Ambient Light	(2010,0160)	U	0 < Value
Illumination	(2010,015E)	U	0 < Value
Referenced Presentation LUT Sequence	(2050,0500)	U	

For Page Mode printing, the Image Display format used is Standard $\1,1$.

The N-CREATE-RSP message from the Print SCP includes the Referenced Image Box Sequence with SOP Class/Instance UID pairs which will be kept internally to be further used for the subsequent Basic Image Box SOP Class N-SET-RQ messages.

When all Image Boxes (including parameters) for the film-sheet have been set, the *syngo*® MR XA61A print manager will issue an N-ACTION-RQ message with the SOP Instance UID of the Basic Film Box and the Action Type ID of 1.

The affected SOP Instance UID received with N-CREATE-RSP message will be kept internally and used for later requests (e.g., N-DELETE-RQ) on the Basic Film Box.

The Basic Film Box SOP class interprets the status codes listed in the tables below:

Table 59: N-CREATE-RSP Status Handling Behavior for Basic Film Box

Service Status	Meaning	Error Codes	Behavior
Failure	There is an existing Film Box that has not been printed and N-ACTION at the Film Session level is not supported. A new Film Box will not be created when a previous Film Box has not been printed	C616	Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged
Warning	Requested Min Density or Max Density outside of printer's operating range. The printer will use its respective minimum or maximum density value instead	B605	Print job continues and warning is logged
Success	Film Box successfully created	0000	Print job continues

Table 60: N-ACTION-RSP Status Handling Behavior for Basic Film Box

Service Status	Meaning	Error Codes	Behavior
Failure	Unable to create print job, print queue is full	C602	Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged
	Image size is larger than images box size	C603	Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged
	Combined Print Image size is larger than the Image Box size	C613	Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged
	Film box does not contain image box (empty page)	B603	Print job continues and warning is logged
	Image size is larger than image box size, the image has been demagnified	B604	Print job continues and warning is logged
Warning	Image size is larger than the Image Box size. The Image has been cropped to fit.	B609	Print job continues and warning is logged
	Image size or Combined Print Image size is larger than the Image Box size. Image or Combined Print Image has been decimated to fit.	B60A	Print job continues and warning is logged
Success	Film accepted for printing	0000	Print job continues

Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class

The Basic Grayscale Image Box information object definition is the presentation of an image and image related data in the image area of a film. The Basic Image Box information describes the presentation parameters and image pixel data, which apply to a single image of a sheet of film.

The Grayscale Image Box SOP Class uses only the N-SET-RQ with the attributes listed in the table below:

Table 61: Attributes for N-SET-RQ of Basic Grayscale Image Box

Attribute Name	Tag	Usage SCU	Supported Values
Image Position	(2020,0010)	М	1
Basic Grayscale Image Sequence	(2020,0110)	М	
> Samples per Pixel	(0028,0002)	М	1
> Photometric Interpretation	(0028,0004)	М	MONOCHROME2
> Rows	(0028,0010)	М	
> Columns	(0028,0011)	М	
> Pixel Aspect Ratio	(0028,0034)	М	
> Bits Allocated	(0028,0100)	М	8,16
> Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	М	8,12
> High Bit	(0028,0102)	М	7,11
> Pixel Representation	(0028,0103)	М	0
> Pixel Data	(7FE0,0010)	М	

The Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP class interprets the status codes as listed below:

Table 62: N-SET-RSP Status Handling Behavior for the Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Codes	Behavior
Failure	Image contains more pixel than printer can print in Image Box	C603	Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged
	Insufficient memory in printer to store the image	C605	Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged
	Combined Print Image size is larger than the Image Box size	C613	Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged
Warning	Image size is larger than image box size, the image has been demagnified.	B604	Print job continues and the reason is logged
	Requested MinDensity or MaxDensity outside of Printer's operating range	B605	Print job continues and the reason is logged
	Image size is larger than the Image Box size. The Image has been cropped to fit.	B609	Print job continues and warning is logged
	Image size or Combined Print Image size is larger than the Image Box size. Image or Combined Print Image has been decimated to fit.	B60A	Print job continues and warning is logged
Success	Image successfully stored in Image Box	0000	Print job continues

Basic Color Image Box SOP Class

The Basic Color Image Box information object definition is the presentation of an image and image related data in the image area of a film. The Basic Image Box information describes the presentation parameters and image pixel data, which apply to a single image of a sheet of film.

The Color Image Box SOP Class uses only the N-SET-RQ with the attributes listed below:

Table 63: Attributes for N-SET-RQ of Basic Color Image Box

Attribute Name	Tag	Usage SCU	Supported Values
Image Position	(2020,0010)	M	1
Basic Color Image Sequence	(2020,0111)	М	
> Samples per Pixel	(0028,0002)	M	3
> Photometric Interpretation	(0028,0004)	M	RGB
> Planar Configuration	(0028,0006)	M	0
> Rows	(0028,0010)	M	
> Columns	(0028,0011)	M	
> Pixel Aspect Ratio	(0028,0034)	M	
> Bits Allocated	(0028,0100)	M	8
> Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	М	8
> High Bit	(0028,0102)	M	7
> Pixel Representation	(0028,0103)	M	0
> Pixel Data	(7FE0,0010)	M	

The Color Image Box SOP class interprets the status codes listed below:

Table 64: N-SET-RSP Status Handling Behavior for the Color Grayscale Image Box

Service	Meaning	Error	Behavior	
Status	ivicaring	Codes		
	Image contains more pixel than printer can print in Image Box	C603	Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged	
Failure	Insufficient memory in printer to store the image	C605	Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged	
	Combined Print Image size is larger than the Image Box size	C613	Print job is marked as failed and the reason is logged	
Warning	Image size larger than image box size	B604	Print job continues and the reason is logged	
	Image size is larger than the Image Box size. The Image has been cropped to fit.	B609	Print job continues and warning is logged	
	Image size or Combined Print Image size is larger than the Image Box size. Image or Combined Print Image has been decimated to fit.	B60A	Print job continues and warning is logged	
Success	Image successfully stored in Image Box	0000	Print job continues	

Presentation LUT SOP Class

The objective of the Presentation LUT is to realize image hardcopy printing tailored for specific modalities, applications and user preferences.

The output of the Presentation LUT is Presentation Values (P-Values). P-Values are approximately related to human perceptual response. They are intended to facilitate common input for hardcopy. P-Values are intended to be independent of the specific class or characteristics of the hardcopy device.

The *syngo®* MR XA61A Print Management SCU supports the following DIMSE Service elements for the Basic Film Session SOP Class as SCU:

- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE

The Presentation LUT SOP Class uses only the N-CREATE-RQ with the attributes listed below:

Table 65: Attributes for N-CREATE-RQ of Presentation LUT SOP Class

Attribute Name	Tag	Usage SCU	Supported Values
Presentation LUT Shape	(2050,0020)	U	IDENTITY

The affected SOP Instance UID received with N-CREATE-RSP message will be kept internally and is used for later requests on the Basic Film Box (N-CREATE-RQ) and on the Presentation LUT (N-DELETE-RQ).

The Presentation LUT SOP class interprets the status codes listed below:

Table 66: N-CREATE-RSP Status Handling Behavior for the Presentation LUT SOP Class

Service Status	Further Meaning	Error Codes	Behavior
Warning	Requested MinDensity or MaxDensity outside of HCD's operating range. HCD will use its respective minimum or maximum density value instead.	B605	Print job continues and the reason is logged
Success	Presentation LUT successfully created	0000	Print job continues

Printer SOP Class

The Printer SOP Class provides the possibility to monitor the status of the hardcopy printer in a synchronous and in an asynchronous way.

When used synchronously the *syngo®* MR XA61A Print SCU uses the N-GET-RQ to request information about the printer status. It uses the attributes listed in the table below.

Table 67: Attributes for N-GET-RQ of the Printer SOP Class

Attribute Name	Tag	Usage SCP	Supported Values
Printer Status	(2110,0010)	М	NORMAL, FAILURE, WARNING
Printer Status Info	(2110,0020)	М	See table in chapter 9.7 for possible values.

The command communication failure behavior listed below applies to all SOP classes used for the "Print Film" activity:

Table 68: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior

Exception	Behavior
Timeout	Failure reported to user (Timeout configurable; default 30s)
Association Aborted	Failure reported to user

4.2.7.4 Association Acceptance Policy

4.2.7.4.1 Activity Print Film

4.2.7.4.1.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The syngo® MR XA61A supports the reverse role negotiation of the Printer SOP Class. Receiving the N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ from a printer the *syngo*® MR XA61A is asynchronously informed about changes of the printer status.

4.2.7.4.1.2 Accepted Presentation Context

The $\mathit{syngo}\,^{\otimes}$ MR XA61A accepts Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 69: Presentation Contexts for the Activity "Print Film"

Abstract Syntax		Transfer Syntax	Syntax		Ext.	
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	Role	Neg.	
Printer SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.16	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None	

4.2.7.4.1.3 SOP Specific Conformance

The arguments of the N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ are defined in the table below:

Table 70: Attributes for the N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ of the Printer SOP Class

Event-type Name	Event	Attributes	Tag	Usage SCU
Normal	1	-	-	-
Warning	2	Printer Status Info	(2110,0020)	U
Failure	3	Printer Status Info	(2110,0020)	U

4.2.7.4.2 Activity Print Management

4.2.7.4.2.1 Description and Sequencing of Activities

The *syngo® MR XA61A* supports the reverse role negotiation of the Print Job SOP Class. Receiving the N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ from a printer the *syngo®* MR XA61A is asynchronously informed about the status of a print job for monitoring its progress.

4.2.7.4.2.2 Accepted Presentation Context

The syngo® MR XA61A accepts Presentation Contexts as shown in the following table:

Table 71: Presentation Contexts for the Activity "Print Management"

Abstract Syntax	Transfer Syntax				Ext.	
Name	UID	Name List	UID List	— Role	Neg.	
Print Job SOP Class	1.2.840.10008.5.1.1.14	Implicit VR Little Endian	1.2.840.10008.1.2	SCU	None	

4.2.7.4.2.3 SOP Specific Conformance

Attributes that can be handled by the Print AE of the product are listed in the table below.

Table 72: Attributes for the N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ of the Print Job SOP Class

Event-type Name	Event	Attributes	Tag	Usage SCU
		Execution Status Info	(2100,0030)	U
Pending	1	Print Job ID	(2100,0010)	 (Print Queue Management SOP Class not supported)
		Film Session Label	(2000,0050)	U
		Printer Name	(2110,0030)	U
		Execution Status Info	(2100,0030)	U
Printing	2	Print Job ID	(2100,0010)	 (Print Queue Management SOP Class not supported)
		Film Session Label	(2000,0050)	U
		Printer Name	(2110,0030)	U
		Execution Status Info	(2100,0030)	U
Done	3	Print Job ID	(2100,0010)	 (Print Queue Management SOP Class not supported)
		Film Session Label	(2000,0050)	U
		Printer Name	(2110,0030)	U
		Execution Status Info	(2100,0030)	U
Failure	4	Print Job ID	(2100,0010)	 (Print Queue Management SOP Class not supported)
		Film Session Label	(2000,0050)	U
		Printer Name	(2110,0030)	U

4.3 **Network Interfaces**

4.3.1 Physical Network Interface

The *syngo®* MR XA61A provides DICOM 3.0 TCP/IP network communication support as defined in Part 8 of the DICOM Standard. The network communication is independent from the physical medium over which TCP/IP executes; it inherits this from the Windows OS system upon which it executes.

4.3.2 Additional Protocols

None

4.3.3 IPv4 and IPv6 Support

IPv4 and IPv6 are supported. Regarding IPv6 please note, that the complete networking infrastructure in the hospital (firewalls, DNS-Servers, ...) must support IPv6 to get a functioning communication.

4.4 Configuration

4.4.1 AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping

AE Titles shall be unique within the hospital. A common way to achieve that is to use the hostname as part of the AE Titles. The string can be up to 16 characters and must not contain any extended characters. Only 7-bit ASCII characters (excluding Control Characters) are allowed according to the DICOM Standard.

4.4.1.1 Local AE Titles

The *syngo*® MR XA61A allows to configure AE Titles, Ports and Services in any wished way. Default delivery is that all services are using the same AE title and only one port number. In case the connected systems cannot handle this default, the customer service engineer is able to configure for each service its own AE title and Port number.

Table 73: AE Titles

Parameter	Configurable	Default Value
Default AE title	Yes	hostname in uppercase characters; limited to 16 characters
Default Basic Port	Yes	104
Default Secure Port	Yes	2762

4.4.1.2 Remote AE Title/Presentation Address Mapping

4.4.1.2.1 Remote Association Initiators

All relevant remote applications that may setup DICOM associations towards *syngo*® MR XA61A need to be configured in *syngo*® MR XA61A, before the association can be established. This behavior is configurable, but it is recommended, not to change this behavior.

The mapping of external AE Titles to TCP/IP addresses and ports is configurable and initially set at the time of installation by Installation Personnel. Changes can later on also be performed by the local system administrator. The Application Entity Titles and supported transfer syntaxes need to be known for configuration.

To enable a fast and efficient configuration possibility Siemens will deliver templates for known configuration examples, so that the behavior (usage of one AE title, default port numbers, supported services) is determined already through the template.

Remote Application Entities can be configured without restarting the process.

4.4.1.2.2 Remote Association Acceptors

For remote applications that shall be able to accept DICOM associations from *syngo*® MR XA61A, the following information needs to be available:

- Application Entity Title
- Host Name / IP address on which the remote application service runs
- Port number on which the remote application accepts association requests.

The remote system will be indicated in the UI of syngo® MR XA61A with a logical name, that is also entered when configuring the node in the administration UI.

To enable a fast and efficient configuration possibility Siemens will deliver templates for known configuration examples, so that the behavior (usage of one AE title, default port numbers, supported services) is determined already through the template.

Remote Application Entities can be configured without restarting the process.

4.4.1.3 Secure DICOM Communication

The system supports configuring the DICOM communication to use secure channel (TLS) between *syngo®* MR XA61A and configured remote nodes. As a security measure the certificate thumbprint or certificate trust chain of the remote nodes shall be added (pinned) to the *syngo®* MR XA61A system to authorize the incoming connection.

Detailed instructions how to set up secure DICOM communication are available in the Administrator Online Help.

Note: The default DICOM port will change to 2762.

If the certificate of remote node contains Enhanced Key Usage (Extended Key Usage) field, then:

- If the remote node acts as DICOM SCP it shall contain Server Authentication (1.3.6.1.5.5.7.3.1)
- If the remote node acts as a DICOM SCU it shall contain Client Authentication (1.3.6.1.5.5.7.3.2)

Otherwise syngo® MR XA61A will not accept the certificate.

4.4.2 Parameters

The next table lists configuration parameters, which are true for all Application Entities.

Table 74: Parameter List

Parameter	Configurable	Default Value
PDU size	Yes	32768 Bytes
time-out for accepting/rejecting an association request	Yes	30 s
time-out for responding to an association open/close request	Yes	30 s
time-out for accepting a message over network	Yes	30 s
time-out for waiting for data between TCP/IP-packets	Yes	5 s
time-outs for waiting for a Service Request/Response message from the remote node (Storage SCP/SCU)	Yes	30 s
time-outs for waiting for a Service Request/Response message from the remote node (Query/Retrieve SCP/SCU)	Yes	30 s
time-out for waiting for a C-MOVE-RSP	No	1200 s
number of image collection before saving to database	Yes	20
max matches query limit	Yes	100
max number of parallel receiving associations	Yes	12
DICOM UID change when data is corrected	Yes (by administrator)	Yes

5 Media Interchange

5.1 Implementation Model

5.1.1 Application Data Flow Diagram

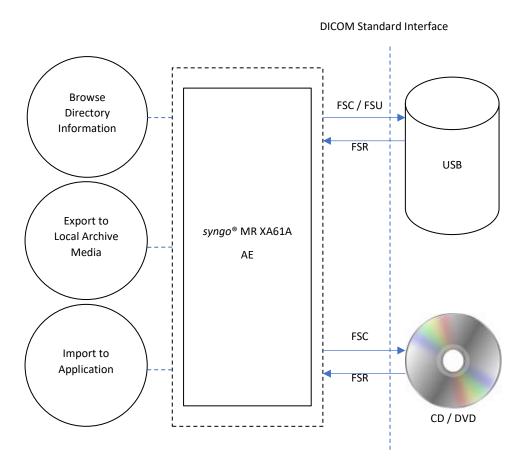


Figure 5: Media Interchange Application Data Flow Diagram

The syngo® MR XA61A provides the functionality to Import or Export DICOM Instances from and to the File System. During export, a DICOMDIR may also be generated (user selection). A complete ISO Image ready-to-burn can also be generated. All SOP Classes defined in Table 1: Network Services are supported for the Import/Export functionality.

5.1.2 Functional Definitions of AEs

The syngo® MR XA61A application is capable of

- provide browsing windows for Import from and Export to the File System
- creating a new File-set in the File System (Export to ...)
- importing SOP Instances from the medium onto local storage
- writing the File-sets DICOMDIR information into the file system and joining it to an ISO image.

5.1.3 Sequencing of Real-World Activities

Whenever data is written to an external media, $syngo^{\circ}$ MR XA61A creates a DICOMDIR from the selected data and creates an ISO image of the selected data on the local hard disk. Depending on the selected data and options (selected media size, with or without compression) either General Purpose CD profile, DVD-J2K, USB-J2K profile is used.

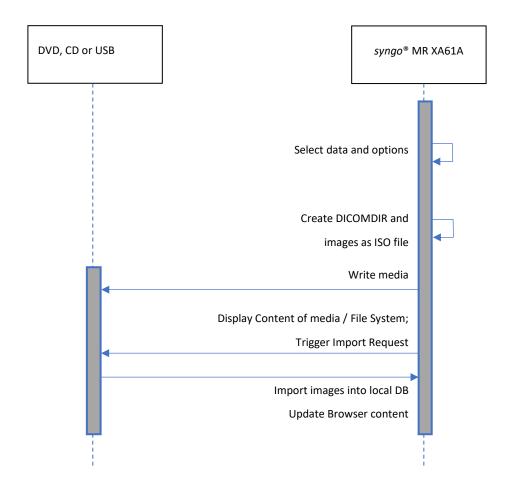


Figure 6: Sequence diagram – Media creation

5.1.4 File Meta Information for Implementation Class and Version

This section describes the values assigned to the File Meta Information attributes (see part PS 3.10) that pertain to the Implementation Class and Version. The implementation Class UID and the Implementation Version name in the File Meta Header are the same as the values specified for networking.

Table 75: Implementation Class/Version Name - Media Interchange

File Meta Information Version	0001	
Implementation Class UID	1.3.12.2.1107.5.8.2	
Implementation Version Name	SYNGO_MR_XA61A	

5.2 **AE Specifications**

5.2.1 Media Storage AE – Specification

The *syngo*® MR XA61A provides conformance to the following Application Profiles as an FSC as well as an FSR. The FSU role is only supported on a non-optical storage device (e.g. USB stick).

In addition, augmented conformance is provided to store extra data objects important for the full feature support of the *syngo*®-based products. Details are listed below:

Table 76: Media - Application Profiles and Real-World Activities

Application Profiles Supported	Real-World Activity	Role	Service Class Option
AUG-GEN-CD			
AUG-GEN-DVD	Browse Directory Information Import into Application	FSR, FSC	Interchange
AUG- GEN-DVD-J2K	Export to local Archive Media		merenange
AUG- GEN-USB-J2K		FSR, FSC, FSU	
STD-GEN-CD			
STD-GEN-DVD-JPEG	Browse Directory Information	FSR, FSC	Interchance
STD-GEN-DVD-J2K	Import into Application Export to local Archive Media		Interchange
STD-GEN-USB-J2K		FSR, FSC, FSU	

5.2.1.1 Real-World Activities

5.2.1.1.1 Activity "Browse Directory Information"

The syngo® MR XA61A acts as FSR using the interchange option when requested to read the media directory.

The *syngo*® MR XA61A will read the DICOMDIR and insert those directory entries that are valid for the application profiles supported, into a local database. The database then is used for browsing media contents.

<u>Note:</u> The "Icon Image Sequence" is also supported in DICOMDIR. But only those Icon Images with "Bits Allocated" (0028,0100) equal to 8 and size of 64x64 or 128x128 pixels are imported into database and are visible in the Browser.

5.2.1.1.2 Real World Activity "Import into Application"

The *syngo*® MR XA61A application acts as FSR using the interchange option when requested to read SOP Instances from the medium into the application.

The SOP Instance selected from the media directory will be copied into the running Application. Only SOP Instances, that are valid for the application profile supported and supported by $syngo^{\circ}$ MR XA61A can be retrieved from media.

5.2.1.1.3 Real-World Activity "Export to local Archive Media"

The *syngo*® MR XA61Aapplication acts as FSU (for media with existing DICOM file-set) or FSC (media not initialized) using the interchange option when requested to copy SOP Instances from the local storage to local Archive Medium. The activity as FSU is only possible as long as the local burning SW of *syngo*® MR XA61A has not already processed the generated ISO file.

The *syngo* MR XA61A application will receive a list of SOP Instances to be copied to the local archive medium. Depending on the profile selected (Standard: uncompressed, with DICOMDIR; Patient: compressed with DICOMDIR) the SOP Instances will be taken, and an ISO file is being generated that includes the DICOMDIR and the corresponding objects.

It is then up to syngo MR XA61A local configuration (if equipped with a local media burner) to burn the ISO file to the appropriate media.

5.2.1.2 SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes

These Application Profiles are based on the Media Storage Service Class with the Interchange Option. The *syngo®* MR XA61A provides Standard Conformance to the SOP Classes listed in "Table 1: Network Services" section "SOP Classes Created by the *syngo®* MR XA61A" and "SOP Classes Managed by the *syngo®* MR XA61A" in the "Conformance Statement Overview".

Using the Application Profiles supporting compression (AUG- GEN-DVD-J2K, AUG- GEN-USB-J2K, STD-GEN-DVD-J2K, STD-GEN-USB-J2K) the following Transfer Syntaxes are supported:

Table 77: Transfer Syntaxes for STD-GEN-DVD-J2K and STD-GEN-USB-J2K

UID value	Transfer Syntax	Image Objects	Non-Image Objects
1.2.840.10008.1.2.1	Explicit VR Little Endian	Yes	Yes
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50	JPEG Baseline (Process 1) lossy compressed	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.51	JPEG Extended (Process 2 & 4) lossy compressed	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.70	JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical, First-Order Prediction (Process 14) lossless compressed	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.90	JPEG 2000 Image Compression (Lossless Only) compressed	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.91	JPEG 2000 Image Compression lossy compressed	Yes	No
1.2.840.10008.1.2.5	RLE Lossless compressed	Yes	No

Using the Application Profiles that do not support compression (AUG- GEN-DVD, AUG- GEN-USB, STD-GEN-DVD, STD-GEN-USB) only Explicit VR Little Endian (1.2.840.10008.1.2.1) is supported.

5.3 Augmented and Private Application Profiles

5.3.1 Augmented Application Profiles

N/A

5.4 Media Configuration

None

6 Support of Extended Character Sets

The syngo® MR XA61A DICOM application supports the following character sets as defined in the four tables below:

Table 78: Single-Byte Character Sets without Code Extension

Character Set Description	Defined Term	ISO registration number	Character Set
Default repertoire	None	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646:
latin alphabat No. 1	ISO ID 100	ISO-IR 100	Supplementary set
atin alphabet No. 1	ISO_IR 100	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646:
atin alphabet No. 2	ISO_IR 101	ISO-IR 101	Supplementary set
atili alpilabet No. 2	130_IK 101	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
atin alphabet No. 3	ISO_IR 109	ISO-IR 109	Supplementary set
atili alpilabet No. 5	130_14 109	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
atin alphabet No. 4	ISO_IR 110	ISO-IR 110	Supplementary set
atın aipnabet No. 4	130_IR 110	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
veillio	ISO ID 144	ISO-IR 144	Supplementary set
yrillic	ISO_IR 144	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
rahia	ISO ID 127	ISO-IR 127	Supplementary set
ırabic	ISO_IR 127	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
trock	ISO_IR 126	ISO-IR 126	Supplementary set
Greek	150_IR 126	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
lah	ICO ID 130	ISO-IR 138	Supplementary set
lebrew	ISO_IR 138	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
atin alababat No. F	ICO ID 140	ISO-IR 148	Supplementary set
atin alphabet No. 5	ISO_IR 148	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
	ICO ID 42	ISO-IR 13	JIS X 0201: Katakana
apanese	ISO_IR 13	ISO-IR 14	JIS X 0201: Romaji
hai	ICO ID1CC	ISO-IR166	TIS 620-253 (1990)
hai	ISO_IR166	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646

syngo® MR XA61A Page 65 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

Table 79: Single-Byte Characters Sets with Code Extension

Character Set	Defined Term	Standard for Code	ESC sequence	ISO registration	Character Set
Description		Extension		number	
Default repertoire	ISO 2022 IR 6	ISO 2022	ESC 02/08 04/02	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
Latin alphabet No.1	ISO 2022 IR 100	ISO 2022	ESC 02/13 04/01	ISO-IR 100	Supplementary set
		ISO 2022	ESC 02/08 04/02	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
Latin alphabet No.2	ISO 2022 IR 101	ISO 2022	ESC 02/13 04/02	ISO-IR 101	Supplementary set
		ISO 2022	ESC 02/08 04/02	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
Latin alphabet No.3	ISO 2022 IR 109	ISO 2022	ESC 02/13 04/03	ISO-IR 109	Supplementary set
		ISO 2022	ESC 02/08 04/02	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646
Latin alphabet No.4	ISO 2022 IR 110	ISO 2022	ESC 02/13 04/04	ISO-IR 110	Supplementary set
		ISO 2022	ESC 02/08 04/02	ISO-IR 6	ISO 646

Multi-Byte Character Sets without Code Extension

Table 80: Multi-Byte Character Sets without Code Extension

Character Set Description	Defined Term	ISO registration number	Character Set
Unicode	ISO_IR 192	ISO 10646	Unicode in UTF-8
Chinese	GB18030	GB18030	GB 18030-2000 (China Association for Standardization)

Table 81: Multi-Byte Character Sets with Code Extension

Character Set Description	Defined Term	Standard for Code Extension	ESC sequence	ISO registration number	Character Set
Japanese	ISO 2022 IR 159	ISO 2022	ESC 02/04 02/08 04/04	ISO-IR 159	JIS X 0212: Supplementary Kanji
				ISO-IR 87	set
Korean	ISO 2022 IR 149	ISO 2022	ESC 02/04 02/09 04/03	ISO-IR 149	KS X 1001: Hangul and Hanja

All specific Character Sets (SCS) listed above are supported for incoming Data. When creating new Instances, the system will use the default SCS (or SCS List) configured on the machine.

When there is a mismatch between the given character set in attribute (0008,0005) and the characters in an IOD received by the system, then the following measures are taken to make the characters DICOM conform:

• Convert each illegal character to '?'

There are three categories of character sets which have to be differentiated because of their different encoding formats:

- Conventional ISO character sets: ISO_IR 6, ISO 2022 IR 6, ISO_IR 100, etc. → encoded in ISO 2022
- ISO_IR 192 → encoded in UTF-8
- GB18030 → encoded in GB18030

It is not possible to recognize the following mismatches automatically on receiving or importing:

- An attribute value is encoded in ISO IR 192 \leftrightarrow (0008,0005) contains a conventional ISO character set as primary character set
- An attribute value is encoded in GB18030 ← → (0008,0005) contains a conventional ISO character set as primary character set
- An attribute value is encoded in ISO 2022 \leftarrow \rightarrow (0008,0005) contains ISO_IR 192
- An attribute value is encoded in ISO 2022 $\leftarrow \rightarrow$ (0008,0005) contains GB18030

An IOD that contains one of the above mentioned inconsistencies is not DICOM conform. As these kinds of inconsistencies cannot be recognized by the system, the IOD will not be rejected but the character data might be corrupted.

The syngo® MR XA61A supports Kanji characters in the byte zones after 74 (79, 7A, 7B and 7C).

syngo® MR XA61A Page **67** of **143** Siemens Healthineers

7 Attribute confidentiality profiles

7.1 **De-identification**

The *syngo*® MR XA61A application can de-identify attributes, when exporting to Media. Three different levels of de-identification are supported:

- Full de-identification
- Reduced de-identification
- Service de-identification

The user needs to select the appropriate de-identification level during export.

Handling public attributes during de-identification:

• Attributes listed in Table 82: Application Level Confidentiality Profile attributes (standard tags) will be de-identified as specified for the different levels. Attributes not listed in the table are not PII / PHI relevant and will not be de-identified.

Handling private attributes during de-identification:

- Full de-identification: private attributes are not included in anonymized studies
- Reduced de-identification: private attributes are not included in anonymized studies except for the tags listed in Table 83
- Service de-identification: all private attributes are included in anonymized studies except for the tags listed in Table 83

In the following table for attributes marked with:

- 'Yes' data are anonymized
- 'No' data are kept

Table 82: Application Level Confidentiality Profile attributes (standard tags)

DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
(0000,1000)	Affected SOP Instance UID	Yes	No	No
(0000,1001)	Requested SOP Instance UID	Yes	No	No
(0002,0003)	Media Storage SOP Instance UID	Yes	No	No
(0004,1511)	Referenced SOP Instance UID in File	Yes	No	No
(0008,0014)	Instance Creator UID	Yes	No	No
(0008,0015)	Instance Coercion DateTime	Yes	No	No
(0008,0018)	SOP Instance UID	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0008,0020)	Study Date	Yes	No	No
(0008,0021)	Series Date	Yes	No	No
(0008,0022)	Acquisition Date	Yes	No	No
(0008,0023)	Content Date	Yes	No	No
(0008,0024)	Overlay Date	Yes	No	No
(0008,0025)	Curve Date	Yes	No	No
(0008,002A)	Acquisition DateTime	Yes	No	No
(0008,0030)	Study Time	Yes	No	No
(0008,0031)	Series Time	Yes	No	No
(0008,0032)	Acquisition Time	Yes	No	No

COUGR,0033 Content Time	DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
(0008,0035) Curve Time Yes No No (0008,0050) Accession Number Yes Yes No (0008,0058) Failed SOP Instance UID List Yes No No (0008,0080) Institution Name Yes Yes No (0008,0081) Institution Address Yes Yes No (0008,0082) Institution Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,0090) Referring Physician's Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,0094) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,0094) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0096) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0091) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0091) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0091) Station Name Yes Yes No	(0008,0033)	Content Time	Yes	No	No
(0008,0050) Accession Number Yes Yes No (0008,0058) Failed SOP Instance UID List Yes No No (0008,0080) Institution Name Yes Yes No (0008,0081) Institution Address Yes Yes No (0008,0081) Institution Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0091) Referring Physician's Mame Yes Yes Yes (0008,0092) Referring Physician's Address Yes Yes Yes (0008,0094) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0096) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0096) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes No No (0008,0091) Timezone Offset From UTC Yes No No (0008,1091) Station Name Yes Yes No (0008,1093) Study Description Yes Yes No (0008,1094) </td <td>(0008,0034)</td> <td>Overlay Time</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	(0008,0034)	Overlay Time	Yes	No	No
(0008,0058) Failed SOP Instance UID List Yes No No (0008,0080) Institution Name Yes Yes No (0008,0081) Institution Address Yes Yes No (0008,0082) Institution Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0090) Referring Physician's Address Yes Yes Yes (0008,0092) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,0094) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0096) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0091) Context Group Extension Creator UID Yes No No (0008,0101) Context Group Extension Creator UID Yes No No (0008,1010) Station Name Yes Yes Yes No (0008,1021) Timezone Offset From UTC Yes Yes No (0008,1031) Station Name Yes Yes No	(0008,0035)	Curve Time	Yes	No	No
(0008,0000) Institution Name Yes Yes No (0008,0081) Institution Address Yes Yes No (0008,0082) Institution Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0090) Referring Physician's Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,0092) Referring Physician's Telephone Numbers Yes Yes Yes (0008,0094) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0096) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0100) Context Group Extension Creator UID Yes No No (0008,1010) Station Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1030) Study Description Yes Yes Yes (0008,1031) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1041) Institutional Department Name Yes Yes No (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Yes Yes Yes (0008,1	(0008,0050)	Accession Number	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,0081) Institution Address Yes Yes No (0008,0082) Institution Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0090) Referring Physician's Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,0092) Referring Physician's Address Yes Yes Yes (0008,0094) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0096) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0100) Context Group Extension Creator UID Yes No No (0008,0101) Station Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1030) Study Description Yes Yes No (0008,1031) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1038) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1040) Institutional Department Name Yes Yes No (0008,1049) Physician's of Record Yes Yes Yes (0008,1049)	(0008,0058)	Failed SOP Instance UID List	Yes	No	No
(0008,0082) Institution Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0090) Referring Physician's Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,0092) Referring Physician's Address Yes Yes Yes (0008,0094) Referring Physician's Telephone Numbers Yes Yes Yes (0008,0096) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,010D) Context Group Extension Creator UID Yes No No (0008,0201) Timezone Offset From UTC Yes No No (0008,1030) Station Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1031) Station Name Yes Yes No (0008,1036) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1040) Institutional Department Name Yes Yes No (0008,1040) Physician's Of Record Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,1049) Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes	(0800,8000)	Institution Name	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,0990) Referring Physician's Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,0992) Referring Physician's Address Yes Yes Yes (0008,0994) Referring Physician's Telephone Numbers Yes Yes Yes (0008,0996) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes No No (0008,0100) Context Group Extension Creator UID Yes No No (0008,0101) Station Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1010) Station Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1030) Study Description Yes Yes No (0008,1031) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1032) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1034) Physician(s) of Record Yes Yes No (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Yes Yes Yes Yes (0008,1050) Performing Physicians' Mane Yes Yes Yes No	(0008,0081)	Institution Address	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,0092) Referring Physician's Address Yes Yes Yes (0008,0094) Referring Physician's Telephone Numbers Yes Yes Yes (0008,0096) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes No No (0008,0006) Context Group Extension Creator UID Yes No No (0008,0201) Timezone Offset From UTC Yes No No (0008,1010) Station Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1030) Study Description Yes Yes No (0008,103E) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1040) Institutional Department Name Yes Yes No (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Yes Yes Yes (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1050) Performing Physicians' Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1051) Performing Physicians' Beading Study Yes Yes Yes <td>(0008,0082)</td> <td>Institution Code Sequence</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td>	(0008,0082)	Institution Code Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,0094) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,0096) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes No No (0008,010D) Context Group Extension Creator UID Yes No No (0008,0201) Timezone Offset From UTC Yes No No (0008,1010) Station Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1030) Study Description Yes Yes No (0008,103E) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1040) Institutional Department Name Yes Yes No (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Yes Yes Yes (0008,1050) Performing Physicians' Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1052) Performing Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,1062) Physician Reading Study Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1062) Physician Reading Study Identification Sequence Yes Yes<	(0008,0090)	Referring Physician's Name	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0008,0096) Referring Physician's Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,010D) Context Group Extension Creator UID Yes No No (0008,0201) Timezone Offset From UTC Yes No No (0008,1010) Station Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1030) Study Description Yes Yes No (0008,103E) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1040) Institutional Department Name Yes Yes No (0008,1048) Physician(s) of Record Yes Yes Yes (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,1050) Performing Physicians' Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,1052) Performing Physician(s) Reading Study Yes Yes Yes (0008,1060) Name of Physician Reading Study Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1062) Physician Reading Study Identification Sequence Yes<	(0008,0092)	Referring Physician's Address	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0008,010D) Context Group Extension Creator UID Yes No No (0008,0201) Timezone Offset From UTC Yes No No (0008,1010) Station Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1030) Study Description Yes Yes No (0008,103E) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1040) Institutional Department Name Yes Yes No (0008,1048) Physician(s) of Record Yes Yes Yes (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,1052) Performing Physicians' Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1060) Name of Physician Seading Study Yes <	(0008,0094)	Referring Physician's Telephone Numbers	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0008,0201) Timezone Offset From UTC Yes No No (0008,1010) Station Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1030) Study Description Yes Yes No (0008,103E) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1040) Institutional Department Name Yes Yes No (0008,1048) Physician(s) of Record Yes Yes Yes (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Identification Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0008,1050) Performing Physician(s) Record Yes Yes Yes (0008,1050) Performing Physicians' Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1052) Performing Physicians' Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1060) Name of Physician Reading Study Yes Yes Yes No (0008,1062) Physician Reading Study Identification Sequence Ye	(0008,0096)	Referring Physician's Identification Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1010)Station NameYesYesYes(0008,1030)Study DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,103E)Series DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1040)Institutional Department NameYesYesNo(0008,1048)Physician(s) of RecordYesYesYes(0008,1049)Physician(s) of Record Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1050)Performing Physicians' NameYesYesYes(0008,1052)Performing Physicians' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1060)Name of Physician (s) Reading StudyYesYesYes(0008,1062)Physician Reading Study Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1072)Operators' NameYesYesYesNo(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1100)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,1101)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,010D)	Context Group Extension Creator UID	Yes	No	No
(0008,1030) Study Description Yes Yes No (0008,103E) Series Description Yes Yes No (0008,1040) Institutional Department Name Yes Yes No (0008,1048) Physician(s) of Record Yes Yes Yes Yes (0008,1049) Physician(s) of Record Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1050) Performing Physicians' Name Yes Yes Yes (0008,1052) Performing Physicians' Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1060) Name of Physician Reading Study Yes Yes Yes Yes (0008,1062) Physician Reading Study Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1072) Operators' Name Yes Yes Yes Yes (0008,1072) Operators' Identification Sequence Yes Yes No (0008,1080) Admitting Diagnoses Description Yes Yes No (0008,1084) Admitting Diagnoses Code Seq	(0008,0201)	Timezone Offset From UTC	Yes	No	No
(0008,103E)Series DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1040)Institutional Department NameYesYesNo(0008,1048)Physician(s) of RecordYesYesYes(0008,1049)Physician(s) of Record Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1050)Performing Physicians' NameYesYesYes(0008,1052)Performing Physicians' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1060)Name of Physician(s) Reading StudyYesYesYes(0008,1062)Physician Reading Study Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1070)Operators' NameYesYesYes(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1110)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,1110)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1010)	Station Name	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0008,1040)Institutional Department NameYesYesNo(0008,1048)Physician(s) of RecordYesYesYes(0008,1049)Physician(s) of Record Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1050)Performing Physicians' NameYesYesYes(0008,1052)Performing Physicians' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1060)Name of Physician (s) Reading StudyYesYesYes(0008,1062)Physician Reading Study Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1070)Operators' NameYesYesYes(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1140)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1030)	Study Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1048)Physician(s) of RecordYesYesYes(0008,1049)Physician(s) of Record Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1050)Performing Physicians' NameYesYesYes(0008,1052)Performing Physicians' Identification SequenceYesYesYesNo(0008,1060)Name of Physician(s) Reading StudyYesYesYesYes(0008,1062)Physician Reading Study Identification SequenceYesYesYesYes(0008,1070)Operators' NameYesYesYesYes(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1100)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,103E)	Series Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1049)Physician(s) of Record Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1050)Performing Physicians' NameYesYesYes(0008,1052)Performing Physicians' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1060)Name of Physician(s) Reading StudyYesYesYes(0008,1062)Physician Reading Study Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1070)Operators' NameYesYesYes(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1195)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1040)	Institutional Department Name	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1050)Performing Physicians' NameYesYesYes(0008,1052)Performing Physicians' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1060)Name of Physician(s) Reading StudyYesYesYes(0008,1062)Physician Reading Study Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1070)Operators' NameYesYesYes(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1195)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1048)	Physician(s) of Record	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0008,1052)Performing Physicians' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1060)Name of Physician(s) Reading StudyYesYesYes(0008,1062)Physician Reading Study Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1070)Operators' NameYesYesYes(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1049)	Physician(s) of Record Identification Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1060)Name of Physician(s) Reading StudyYesYesYes(0008,1062)Physician Reading Study Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1070)Operators' NameYesYesYes(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1050)	Performing Physicians' Name	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0008,1062)Physician Reading Study Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1070)Operators' NameYesYesYes(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1052)	Performing Physicians' Identification Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1070)Operators' NameYesYesYes(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1060)	Name of Physician(s) Reading Study	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0008,1072)Operators' Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1062)	Physician Reading Study Identification Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1080)Admitting Diagnoses DescriptionYesYesNo(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1070)	Operators' Name	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0008,1084)Admitting Diagnoses Code SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1072)	Operators' Identification Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1110)Referenced Study SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1080)	Admitting Diagnoses Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1111)Referenced Performed Procedure Step SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1084)	Admitting Diagnoses Code Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1120)Referenced Patient SequenceYesYesNo(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1110)	Referenced Study Sequence	Yes	No	No
(0008,1140)Referenced Image SequenceYesNoNo(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1111)	Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence	Yes	No	No
(0008,1155)Referenced SOP Instance UIDYesNoNo(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1120)	Referenced Patient Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0008,1195)Transaction UIDYesNoNo(0008,2111)Derivation DescriptionYesNoNo	(0008,1140)	Referenced Image Sequence	Yes	No	No
(0008,2111) Derivation Description Yes No No	(0008,1155)	Referenced SOP Instance UID	Yes	No	No
	(0008,1195)	Transaction UID	Yes	No	No
(0008 2112) Source Image Sequence Vos No No	(0008,2111)	Derivation Description	Yes	No	No
(0000,2112) Source image sequence NO NO	(0008,2112)	Source Image Sequence	Yes	No	No

(0008,3010) Irradiation Event UID	DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
CO000,91231 Creator Version UID	(0008,3010)	Irradiation Event UID	Yes	No	No
(0010,0010) Patient's Name Yes No No 10010,0030 Patient's Birth Date Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No 10010,0030 Patient's Birth Time Yes Yes No No No 10010,0000 Patient's Insurance Plan Code Sequence Yes	(0008,4000)	Identifying Comments	Yes	Yes	No
Matter M	(0008,9123)	Creator Version UID	Yes	No	No
	(0010,0010)	Patient's Name	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,0030) Patient's Birth Date Yes Yes Yes (0010,0032) Patient's Birth Time Yes Yes No (0010,0040) Patient's Sex Yes No No (0010,0050) Patient's Insurance Plan Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,0101) Patient's Primary Language Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1001) Other Patient IDs Yes Yes Yes (0010,1001) Other Patient Names Yes Yes Yes (0010,1002) Other Patient IDs Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1002) Other Patient IDs Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1002) Other Patient's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1003) Patient's Size Yes No No (0010,1020) Patient's Weight Yes No No (0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes Yes Yes (0010,1040) Patient Address	(0010,0020)	Patient ID	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,0032) Patient's Birth Time Yes Yes No (0010,0040) Patient's Sex Yes No No (0010,0050) Patient's Insurance Plan Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,0101) Patient's Primary Language Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1001) Other Patient IDs Yes Yes Yes (0010,1001) Other Patient Names Yes Yes Yes (0010,1002) Other Patient IDs Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1002) Other Patient IDs Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1003) Patient's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1005) Patient's Size Yes No No (0010,1020) Patient's Size Yes No No (0010,1020) Patient's Weight Yes No No (0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes Yes Yes (0010,1040) Patient Address Yes	(0010,0021)	Issuer of Patient ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,0040) Patient's Sex Yes No No (0010,0050) Patient's Insurance Plan Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,0101) Patient's Primary Language Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,0102) Patient's Primary Language Modifier Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1000) Other Patient IDs Yes Yes Yes Yes (0010,1001) Other Patient Names Yes Yes Yes Yes (0010,1002) Other Patient's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes Yes (0010,1005) Patient's Age Yes Yes <td< td=""><td>(0010,0030)</td><td>Patient's Birth Date</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td></td<>	(0010,0030)	Patient's Birth Date	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,0050) Patient's Insurance Plan Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,0101) Patient's Primary Language Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,0102) Patient's Primary Language Modifier Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1000) Other Patient IDs Yes Yes Yes Yes (0010,1001) Other Patient IDs Sequence Yes Yes Yes Yes (0010,1002) Other Patient IDs Sequence Yes Yes Yes Yes (0010,1005) Patient's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes Yes (0010,1010) Patient's Age Yes No No <td< td=""><td>(0010,0032)</td><td>Patient's Birth Time</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></td<>	(0010,0032)	Patient's Birth Time	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,0101) Patient's Primary Language Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,0102) Patient's Primary Language Modifier Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1000) Other Patient IDS Yes Yes Yes (0010,1001) Other Patient IDS Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1005) Patient's Birth Name Yes No No (0010,1000) Patient's Size Yes No No (0010,1020) Patient's Size Yes No No (0010,1020) Patient's Weight Yes No No (0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes Yes Yes (0010,1040) Patient's Meight Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes Yes (0010,1060) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1080) Military R	(0010,0040)	Patient's Sex	Yes	No	No
(0010,0102) Patient's Primary Language Modifier Code Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1000) Other Patient IDS Yes Yes Yes Yes (0010,1001) Other Patient Names Yes Yes Yes Yes (0010,1005) Patient's Birth Name Yes No No No (0010,1010) Patient's Size Yes No No No (0010,1020) Patient's Weight Yes No No (0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes Yes Yes (0010,1040) Patient Address Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1080) Military Rank Yes Yes Yes (0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No	(0010,0050)	Patient's Insurance Plan Code Sequence	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,1000) Other Patient IDS Yes Yes Yes (0010,1001) Other Patient Names Yes Yes Yes (0010,1002) Other Patient IDs Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1005) Patient's Birth Name Yes Yes No No (0010,1010) Patient's Age Yes No No No (0010,1020) Patient's Size Yes No No No (0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes No No No (0010,1030) No	(0010,0101)	Patient's Primary Language Code Sequence	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,1001) Other Patient Names Yes Yes Yes (0010,1002) Other Patient IDs Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1005) Patient's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1010) Patient's Age Yes No No (0010,1020) Patient's Size Yes No No (0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes No No (0010,1040) Patient Address Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes No (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Military Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1060) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes No (0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No (0010,1080) Medical Record Locator Yes <	(0010,0102)	Patient's Primary Language Modifier Code Sequence	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,1002) Other Patient IDs Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0010,1005) Patient's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1010) Patient's Age Yes No No (0010,1020) Patient's Size Yes No No (0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes No No (0010,1040) Patient Address Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes No (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes No (0010,1060) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes No (0010,1080) Millitary Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No (0010,1090) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,2100) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes <t< td=""><td>(0010,1000)</td><td>Other Patient IDs</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td></t<>	(0010,1000)	Other Patient IDs	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,1005) Patient's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1010) Patient's Age Yes No No (0010,1020) Patient's Size Yes No No (0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes No No (0010,1040) Patient Address Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes No (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes No (0010,1060) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes No (0010,1080) Military Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1080) Military Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No (0010,1090) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,2100) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No <	(0010,1001)	Other Patient Names	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,1010) Patient's Age Yes No No (0010,1020) Patient's Size Yes No No (0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes No No (0010,1040) Patient Address Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes No (0010,1060) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1080) Military Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1080) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,1090) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,2100) Referenced Patient Photo Sequence Yes Yes No (0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2110) Allergies Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2152) Region of Residence Yes Yes Yes	(0010,1002)	Other Patient IDs Sequence	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,1020) Patient's Size Yes No No (0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes No No (0010,1040) Patient Address Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes No (0010,1060) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1080) Military Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No (0010,1090) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,1100) Referenced Patient Photo Sequence Yes Yes No (0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2100) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes Yes (0010,2154) Patient's Telephone Number Yes Yes	(0010,1005)	Patient's Birth Name	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,1030) Patient's Weight Yes No No (0010,1040) Patient Address Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes No (0010,1060) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes Yes (0010,1080) Military Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No (0010,1090) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,1100) Referenced Patient Photo Sequence Yes Yes No (0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2100) Allergies Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2154) Patient's Telephone Number Yes Yes No (0010,2160) Ethnic Group Yes	(0010,1010)	Patient's Age	Yes	No	No
(0010,1040) Patient Address Yes Yes Yes (0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes No (0010,1060) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1080) Military Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No (0010,1090) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,2100) Referenced Patient Photo Sequence Yes Yes No (0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2100) Allergies Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2152) Region of Residence Yes Yes Yes (0010,2154) Patient's Telephone Number Yes Yes No (0010,2160) Ethnic Group Yes No No (0010,2180) Occupation Yes Yes	(0010,1020)	Patient's Size	Yes	No	No
(0010,1050) Insurance Plan Identification Yes Yes No (0010,1060) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1080) Military Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No (0010,1090) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,1100) Referenced Patient Photo Sequence Yes Yes No (0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2110) Allergies Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2152) Region of Residence Yes Yes Yes (0010,2154) Patient's Telephone Number Yes Yes Yes (0010,2160) Ethnic Group Yes No No (0010,2180) Occupation Yes Yes No (0010,2180) Additional Patient's History Yes Yes	(0010,1030)	Patient's Weight	Yes	No	No
(0010,1060) Patient's Mother's Birth Name Yes Yes Yes (0010,1080) Military Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No (0010,1090) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,1100) Referenced Patient Photo Sequence Yes Yes No (0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2110) Allergies Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2152) Region of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2154) Patient's Telephone Number Yes Yes Yes (0010,2160) Ethnic Group Yes No No (0010,2180) Occupation Yes No No (0010,2180) Smoking Status Yes No No (0010,2180) Additional Patient's History Yes Yes Yes </td <td>(0010,1040)</td> <td>Patient Address</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td>	(0010,1040)	Patient Address	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,1080) Military Rank Yes Yes No (0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No (0010,1090) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,1100) Referenced Patient Photo Sequence Yes Yes No (0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2110) Allergies Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2152) Region of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2154) Patient's Telephone Number Yes Yes Yes (0010,2160) Ethnic Group Yes No No (0010,2180) Occupation Yes Yes No (0010,2180) Smoking Status Yes No No (0010,2180) Additional Patient's History Yes Yes Yes	(0010,1050)	Insurance Plan Identification	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,1081) Branch of Service Yes Yes No (0010,1090) Medical Record Locator Yes Yes No (0010,1100) Referenced Patient Photo Sequence Yes Yes No (0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2110) Allergies Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2152) Region of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2154) Patient's Telephone Number Yes Yes Yes (0010,2160) Ethnic Group Yes No No (0010,2180) Occupation Yes Yes No (0010,2180) Smoking Status Yes No No (0010,2180) Additional Patient's History Yes Yes Yes	(0010,1060)	Patient's Mother's Birth Name	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,1090)Medical Record LocatorYesYesNo(0010,1100)Referenced Patient Photo SequenceYesYesNo(0010,2000)Medical AlertsYesYesNo(0010,2110)AllergiesYesYesNo(0010,2150)Country of ResidenceYesYesNo(0010,2152)Region of ResidenceYesYesNo(0010,2154)Patient's Telephone NumberYesYesYes(0010,2160)Ethnic GroupYesNoNo(0010,2180)OccupationYesYesNo(0010,21A0)Smoking StatusYesNoNo(0010,21B0)Additional Patient's HistoryYesYesYesYes	(0010,1080)	Military Rank	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,1100)Referenced Patient Photo SequenceYesYesNo(0010,2000)Medical AlertsYesYesNo(0010,2110)AllergiesYesYesNo(0010,2150)Country of ResidenceYesYesNo(0010,2152)Region of ResidenceYesYesNo(0010,2154)Patient's Telephone NumberYesYesYes(0010,2160)Ethnic GroupYesNoNo(0010,2180)OccupationYesYesNo(0010,21A0)Smoking StatusYesNoNo(0010,21B0)Additional Patient's HistoryYesYesYes	(0010,1081)	Branch of Service	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,2000) Medical Alerts Yes Yes No (0010,2110) Allergies Yes Yes No (0010,2150) Country of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2152) Region of Residence Yes Yes No (0010,2154) Patient's Telephone Number Yes Yes Yes (0010,2160) Ethnic Group Yes No No (0010,2180) Occupation Yes Yes No (0010,21A0) Smoking Status Yes No No (0010,21B0) Additional Patient's History Yes Yes Yes	(0010,1090)	Medical Record Locator	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,2110)AllergiesYesYesNo(0010,2150)Country of ResidenceYesYesNo(0010,2152)Region of ResidenceYesYesNo(0010,2154)Patient's Telephone NumberYesYesYes(0010,2160)Ethnic GroupYesNoNo(0010,2180)OccupationYesYesNo(0010,21A0)Smoking StatusYesNoNo(0010,21B0)Additional Patient's HistoryYesYesYes	(0010,1100)	Referenced Patient Photo Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,2150)Country of ResidenceYesYesNo(0010,2152)Region of ResidenceYesYesNo(0010,2154)Patient's Telephone NumberYesYesYes(0010,2160)Ethnic GroupYesNoNo(0010,2180)OccupationYesYesNo(0010,21A0)Smoking StatusYesNoNo(0010,21B0)Additional Patient's HistoryYesYesYes	(0010,2000)	Medical Alerts	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,2152)Region of ResidenceYesYesNo(0010,2154)Patient's Telephone NumberYesYesYes(0010,2160)Ethnic GroupYesNoNo(0010,2180)OccupationYesYesNo(0010,21A0)Smoking StatusYesNoNo(0010,21B0)Additional Patient's HistoryYesYesYes	(0010,2110)	Allergies	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,2154)Patient's Telephone NumberYesYesYes(0010,2160)Ethnic GroupYesNoNo(0010,2180)OccupationYesYesNo(0010,21A0)Smoking StatusYesNoNo(0010,21B0)Additional Patient's HistoryYesYesYes	(0010,2150)	Country of Residence	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,2160)Ethnic GroupYesNoNo(0010,2180)OccupationYesYesNo(0010,21A0)Smoking StatusYesNoNo(0010,21B0)Additional Patient's HistoryYesYesYes	(0010,2152)	Region of Residence	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,2180)OccupationYesYesNo(0010,21A0)Smoking StatusYesNoNo(0010,21B0)Additional Patient's HistoryYesYesYes	(0010,2154)	Patient's Telephone Number	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,21A0)Smoking StatusYesNoNo(0010,21B0)Additional Patient's HistoryYesYesYes	(0010,2160)	Ethnic Group	Yes	No	No
(0010,21B0) Additional Patient's History Yes Yes Yes	(0010,2180)	Occupation	Yes	Yes	No
	(0010,21A0)	Smoking Status	Yes	No	No
(**************************************	(0010,21B0)	Additional Patient's History	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0010,21C0) Pregnancy Status Yes No No	(0010,21C0)	Pregnancy Status	Yes	No	No

DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
(0010,21D0)	Last Menstrual Date	Yes	No	No
(0010,21F0)	Patient's Religious Preference	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,2203)	Patient Sex Neutered	Yes	No	No
(0010,2297)	Responsible Person	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,2299)	Responsible Organization	Yes	Yes	No
(0010,4000)	Patient Comments	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0018,0010)	Contrast Bolus Agent	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,1000)	Device Serial Number	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,1002)	Device UID	Yes	No	No
(0018,1004)	Plate ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,1005)	Generator ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,1007)	Cassette ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,1008)	Gantry ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,1030)	Protocol Name	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,1400)	Acquisition Device Processing Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,2042)	Target UID	Yes	No	No
(0018,4000)	Acquisition Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,700A)	Detector ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,9424)	Acquisition Protocol Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0018,9516)	Start Acquisition DateTime	Yes	No	No
(0018,9517)	End Acquisition DateTime	Yes	No	No
(0018,A003)	Contribution Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0020,000D)	Study Instance UID	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0020,000E)	Series Instance UID	Yes	Yes	Yes
(0020,0010)	Study ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0020,0052)	Frame of Reference UID	Yes	No	No
(0020,0200)	Synchronization Frame of Reference UID	Yes	No	No
(0020,3401)	Modifying Device ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0020,3404)	Modifying Device Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	No
(0020,3406)	Modified Image Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0020,4000)	Image Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(0020,9158)	Frame Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(0020,9161)	Concatenation UID	Yes	No	No
(0020,9164)	Dimension Organization UID	Yes	No	No
(0028,1199)	Palette Color Lookup Table UID	Yes	No	No
(0028,1214)	Large Palette Color Lookup Table UID	Yes	No	No

(0028,4000) Image Presentation Comments Yes Yes No (0032,0012) Study ID Issuer Yes Yes No (0032,1020) Scheduled Study Location Yes Yes No (0032,1021) Scheduled Study Location AE Title Yes Yes No (0032,1032) Requesting Fervice Yes Yes No (0032,1033) Requesting Service Yes Yes No (0032,1033) Requested Procedure Description Yes Yes No (0032,1060) Requested Procedure Description Yes Yes No (0032,0001) Requested Procedure Description Yes Yes No (0032,0001) Reguested Contrast Agent Yes Yes No (0032,0001) Study Comments Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0012) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0021) Admitting Dat	DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
(0032,1020) Scheduled Study Location AE Title Yes Yes No (0032,1021) Scheduled Study Location AE Title Yes Yes No (0032,1030) Reason for Study Yes Yes No (0032,1032) Requesting Physician Yes Yes No (0032,1033) Requested Procedure Description Yes Yes No (0032,1060) Requested Procedure Description Yes Yes No (0032,1070) Requested Contrast Agent Yes Yes No (0032,0000) Study Comments Yes Yes No (0038,0004) Referenced Patient Alias Sequence Yes Yes No (0038,0004) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0001) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0001) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0001) Admitting Time Yes Yes No (0038,0001) Discharge Diagnosi	(0028,4000)	Image Presentation Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(0032,1021) Scheduled Study Location AE Title Yes Yes No (0032,1030) Reason for Study Yes Yes No (0032,1032) Requesting Physician Yes Yes No (0032,1033) Requesting Service Yes Yes No (0032,1060) Requested Procedure Description Yes Yes No (0032,1070) Requested Contrast Agent Yes Yes No (0032,4000) Study Comments Yes Yes No (0038,0004) Referenced Patient Alias Sequence Yes Yes No (0038,0001) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Issuer of Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes Yes No (0038,0021) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0026) Special Needs Yes	(0032,0012)	Study ID Issuer	Yes	Yes	No
(0032,1030) Reason for Study Yes Yes No (0032,1032) Requesting Physician Yes Yes No (0032,1033) Requesting Service Yes Yes No (0032,1050) Requested Procedure Description Yes Yes No (0032,1070) Requested Contrast Agent Yes Yes No (0032,4000) Study Comments Yes Yes No (0038,0004) Referenced Patient Alias Sequence Yes Yes No (0038,0001) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Issuer of Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0021) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes Yes No (0038,0021) Special Needs Yes Yes No </td <td>(0032,1020)</td> <td>Scheduled Study Location</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td>	(0032,1020)	Scheduled Study Location	Yes	Yes	No
(0032,1032) Requesting Physician Yes Yes No (0032,1033) Requesting Service Yes Yes No (0032,1060) Requested Procedure Description Yes Yes No (0032,1070) Requested Contrast Agent Yes Yes No (0032,4000) Study Comments Yes Yes No (0038,0004) Referenced Patient Alias Sequence Yes Yes No (0038,0010) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Issuer of Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0021) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode ID Yes <td< td=""><td>(0032,1021)</td><td>Scheduled Study Location AE Title</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></td<>	(0032,1021)	Scheduled Study Location AE Title	Yes	Yes	No
(0032,1033) Requesting Service Yes Yes No (0032,1060) Requested Procedure Description Yes Yes No (0032,1070) Requested Contrast Agent Yes Yes No (0032,4000) Study Comments Yes Yes No (0038,0004) Referenced Patient Alias Sequence Yes Yes No (0038,0010) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Issuer of Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes <td>(0032,1030)</td> <td>Reason for Study</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td>	(0032,1030)	Reason for Study	Yes	Yes	No
(0032,1060) Requested Procedure Description Yes Yes No (0032,1070) Requested Contrast Agent Yes Yes No (0032,4000) Study Comments Yes Yes No (0038,0004) Referenced Patient Alias Sequence Yes Yes No (0038,0010) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Issuer of Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0020) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes Yes No (0038,0040) Discharge Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode Description <t< td=""><td>(0032,1032)</td><td>Requesting Physician</td><td>Yes</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></t<>	(0032,1032)	Requesting Physician	Yes	Yes	No
(0032,1070) Requested Contrast Agent Yes Yes No (0032,4000) Study Comments Yes Yes No (0038,0004) Referenced Patient Alias Sequence Yes Yes No (0038,0010) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Issuer of Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,001E) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes Yes No (0038,0040) Discharge Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes	(0032,1033)	Requesting Service	Yes	Yes	No
(0032,4000) Study Comments Yes Yes No (0038,0004) Referenced Patient Alias Sequence Yes Yes No (0038,0010) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Issuer of Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,001E) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes No No (0038,0020) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes Yes No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes Yes No (0038,0040) Discharge Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes	(0032,1060)	Requested Procedure Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0004) Referenced Patient Alias Sequence Yes Yes No (0038,0010) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Issuer of Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,001E) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0020) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0040) Discharge Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Patient State Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Patient State Y	(0032,1070)	Requested Contrast Agent	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0010) Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,0011) Issuer of Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,001E) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0020) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0040) Discharge Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Patient State Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Patient State Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Patient State Yes	(0032,4000)	Study Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0011) Issuer of Admission ID Yes Yes No (0038,001E) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0020) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0040) Discharge Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0000) Current Patient Location Yes Yes No (0038,0400) Patient State Yes Yes No (0038,0500) Patient State Yes Yes No (0040,0001) Scheduled Station AE Title	(0038,0004)	Referenced Patient Alias Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,001E) Scheduled Patient Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0020) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0040) Discharge Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0000) Current Patient Location Yes Yes No (0038,0400) Patient State Yes Yes No (0038,0500) Patient State Yes Yes No (0040,0001) Scheduled Station AE Title Yes Yes No (0040,0002) Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date	(0038,0010)	Admission ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0020) Admitting Date Yes No No (0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0040) Discharge Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0300) Current Patient Location Yes Yes No (0038,0400) Patient's Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0500) Patient State Yes Yes No (0038,0500) Patient State Yes Yes No (0040,0001) Scheduled Station AE Title Yes Yes No (0040,0002) Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date Yes No No (0040,0003) Scheduled Procedure Step End Date	(0038,0011)	Issuer of Admission ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0021) Admitting Time Yes No No (0038,0040) Discharge Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0300) Current Patient Location Yes Yes No (0038,0400) Patient's Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0500) Patient State Yes Yes No (0038,0500) Patient State Yes Yes No (0040,0001) Scheduled Station AE Title Yes Yes No (0040,0001) Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date Yes No No (0040,0002) Scheduled Procedure Step End Date Yes No No (0040,0003) Scheduled Procedure Step En	(0038,001E)	Scheduled Patient Institution Residence	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0040) Discharge Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0300) Current Patient Location Yes Yes No (0038,0400) Patient's Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0500) Patient State Yes Yes No (0038,0500) Patient State Yes Yes No (0040,0001) Scheduled Station AE Title Yes Yes No (0040,0002) Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date Yes No No (0040,0003) Scheduled Procedure Step End Date Yes No No (0040,0004) Scheduled Procedure Step End Time Yes No No (0040,0006) Schedule	(0038,0020)	Admitting Date	Yes	No	No
(0038,0050) Special Needs Yes Yes No (0038,0060) Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0061) Issuer of Service Episode ID Yes Yes No (0038,0062) Service Episode Description Yes Yes No (0038,0300) Current Patient Location Yes Yes No (0038,0400) Patient's Institution Residence Yes Yes No (0038,0500) Patient State Yes Yes No (0038,4000) Visit Comments Yes Yes No (0040,0001) Scheduled Station AE Title Yes Yes No (0040,0002) Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date Yes No No (0040,0003) Scheduled Procedure Step End Date Yes No No (0040,0004) Scheduled Procedure Step End Time Yes No No (0040,0005) Scheduled Performing Physician Name Yes Yes No (0040,0007) Sch	(0038,0021)	Admitting Time	Yes	No	No
(0038,0060)Service Episode IDYesYesNo(0038,0061)Issuer of Service Episode IDYesYesNo(0038,0062)Service Episode DescriptionYesYesNo(0038,0300)Current Patient LocationYesYesNo(0038,0400)Patient's Institution ResidenceYesYesNo(0038,0500)Patient StateYesYesNo(0038,4000)Visit CommentsYesYesNo(0040,0001)Scheduled Station AE TitleYesYesNo(0040,0002)Scheduled Procedure Step Start DateYesNoNo(0040,0003)Scheduled Procedure Step Start TimeYesNoNo(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,0008)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0038,0040)	Discharge Diagnosis Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0061)Issuer of Service Episode IDYesYesNo(0038,0062)Service Episode DescriptionYesYesNo(0038,0300)Current Patient LocationYesYesNo(0038,0400)Patient's Institution ResidenceYesYesNo(0038,0500)Patient StateYesYesNo(0038,4000)Visit CommentsYesYesNo(0040,0001)Scheduled Station AE TitleYesYesNo(0040,0002)Scheduled Procedure Step Start DateYesNoNo(0040,0003)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,0008)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0038,0050)	Special Needs	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0062)Service Episode DescriptionYesYesNo(0038,0300)Current Patient LocationYesYesNo(0038,0400)Patient's Institution ResidenceYesYesNo(0038,0500)Patient StateYesYesNo(0038,4000)Visit CommentsYesYesNo(0040,0001)Scheduled Station AE TitleYesYesNo(0040,0002)Scheduled Procedure Step Start DateYesNoNo(0040,0003)Scheduled Procedure Step Start TimeYesNoNo(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0001)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0038,0060)	Service Episode ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0300)Current Patient LocationYesYesNo(0038,0400)Patient's Institution ResidenceYesYesNo(0038,0500)Patient StateYesYesNo(0038,4000)Visit CommentsYesYesNo(0040,0001)Scheduled Station AE TitleYesYesNo(0040,0002)Scheduled Procedure Step Start DateYesNoNo(0040,0003)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,0008)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0038,0061)	Issuer of Service Episode ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0400)Patient's Institution ResidenceYesYesNo(0038,0500)Patient StateYesYesNo(0038,4000)Visit CommentsYesYesNo(0040,0001)Scheduled Station AE TitleYesYesNo(0040,0002)Scheduled Procedure Step Start DateYesNoNo(0040,0003)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,0008)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0038,0062)	Service Episode Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,0500)Patient StateYesYesNo(0038,4000)Visit CommentsYesYesNo(0040,0001)Scheduled Station AE TitleYesYesNo(0040,0002)Scheduled Procedure Step Start DateYesNoNo(0040,0003)Scheduled Procedure Step Start TimeYesNoNo(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,000B)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0038,0300)	Current Patient Location	Yes	Yes	No
(0038,4000)Visit CommentsYesYesNo(0040,0001)Scheduled Station AE TitleYesYesNo(0040,0002)Scheduled Procedure Step Start DateYesNoNo(0040,0003)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,0008)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0038,0400)	Patient's Institution Residence	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0001)Scheduled Station AE TitleYesYesNo(0040,0002)Scheduled Procedure Step Start DateYesNoNo(0040,0003)Scheduled Procedure Step Start TimeYesNoNo(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,000B)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0038,0500)	Patient State	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0002)Scheduled Procedure Step Start DateYesNoNo(0040,0003)Scheduled Procedure Step Start TimeYesNoNo(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,0008)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0038,4000)	Visit Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0003)Scheduled Procedure Step Start TimeYesNoNo(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,000B)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0040,0001)	Scheduled Station AE Title	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0004)Scheduled Procedure Step End DateYesNoNo(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,000B)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0040,0002)	Scheduled Procedure Step Start Date	Yes	No	No
(0040,0005)Scheduled Procedure Step End TimeYesNoNo(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,000B)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0040,0003)	Scheduled Procedure Step Start Time	Yes	No	No
(0040,0006)Scheduled Performing Physician NameYesYesNo(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,000B)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0040,0004)	Scheduled Procedure Step End Date	Yes	No	No
(0040,0007)Scheduled Procedure Step DescriptionYesYesNo(0040,000B)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0040,0005)	Scheduled Procedure Step End Time	Yes	No	No
(0040,000B)Scheduled Performing Physician Identification SequenceYesYesNo(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0040,0006)	Scheduled Performing Physician Name	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0010)Scheduled Station NameYesYesNo(0040,0011)Scheduled Procedure Step LocationYesYesNo	(0040,0007)	Scheduled Procedure Step Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0011) Scheduled Procedure Step Location Yes Yes No	(0040,000B)	Scheduled Performing Physician Identification Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
	(0040,0010)	Scheduled Station Name	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0012) Pre-Medication Yes Yes No	(0040,0011)	Scheduled Procedure Step Location	Yes	Yes	No
	(0040,0012)	Pre-Medication	Yes	Yes	No

DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
(0040,0241)	Performed Station AE Title	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0242)	Performed Station Name	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0243)	Performed Location	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0244)	Performed Procedure Step Start Date	Yes	No	No
(0040,0245)	Performed Procedure Step Start Time	Yes	No	No
(0040,0250)	Performed Procedure Step End Date	Yes	No	No
(0040,0251)	Performed Procedure Step End Time	Yes	No	No
(0040,0253)	Performed Procedure Step ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0254)	Performed Procedure Step Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0275)	Request Attributes Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0280)	Comments on Performed Procedure Step	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,0555)	Acquisition Context Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,1001)	Requested Procedure ID	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,1004)	Patient Transport Arrangements	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,1005)	Requested Procedure Location	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,1010)	Names of Intended Recipient of Results	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,1011)	Intended Recipients of Results Identification Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,1101)	Person Identification Code Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,1102)	Person Address	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,1103)	Person Telephone Numbers	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,1400)	Requested Procedure Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,2001)	Reason for Imaging Service Request	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,2008)	Order Entered By	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,2009)	Order Enterer Location	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,2010)	Order Callback Phone Number	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,2016)	Placer Order Number of Imaging Service Request	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,2017)	Filler Order Number of Imaging Service Request	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,2400)	Imaging Service Request Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,3001)	Confidentiality Constraint on Patient Data Description	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,4005)	Scheduled Procedure Step Start DateTime	Yes	No	No
(0040,4010)	Scheduled Procedure Step Modification DateTime	Yes	No	No
(0040,4011)	Expected Completion Date Time	Yes	No	No
(0040,4023)	Referenced General Purpose Scheduled Procedure Step Transaction UID	Yes	No	No
(0040,4025)	Scheduled Station Name Code Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,4027)	Scheduled Station Geographic Location Code Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0040,4028)	Performed Station Name Code Sequence	Yes	Yes	No

(0040,4030) Performed Station Geographic Location Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,4034) Scheduled Human Performers Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,4035) Actual Human Performers Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,4036) Human Performers Organization Yes Yes No (0040,4037) Human Performers Name Yes Yes No (0040,4050) Performed Procedure Step End DateTime Yes No No (0040,4051) Performed Procedure Step End DateTime Yes No No (0040,4052) Procedure Step Cancellation DateTime Yes No No (0040,4052) Procedure Step Cancellation DateTime Yes No No (0040,4052) Procedure Step Cancellation DateTime Yes No No (0040,A037) Verifying Organization Yes Yes No (0040,A073) Verifying Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Author Observer Sequence Yes Y
(0040,4035) Actual Human Performers Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,4036) Human Performers Organization Yes Yes No (0040,4037) Human Performers Name Yes Yes No (0040,4050) Performed Procedure Step Eard DateTime Yes No No (0040,4051) Performed Procedure Step End DateTime Yes No No (0040,4052) Procedure Step Cancellation DateTime Yes No No (0040,4052) Procedure Step Cancellation DateTime Yes Yes No (0040,4072) Verifying Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A073) Verifying Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Author Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07A) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07C) Custodial Organization Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes
(0040,4036) Human Performers Organization Yes Yes No (0040,4037) Human Performers Name Yes Yes No (0040,4050) Performed Procedure Step Start DateTime Yes No No (0040,4051) Performed Procedure Step End DateTime Yes No No (0040,4052) Procedure Step Cancellation DateTime Yes Yes No (0040,A027) Verifying Organization Yes Yes No (0040,A073) Verifying Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A075) Verifying Observer Name Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Author Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A077) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No
(0040,4037) Human Performers Name Yes Yes No (0040,4050) Performed Procedure Step Start DateTime Yes No No (0040,4051) Performed Procedure Step End DateTime Yes No No (0040,4052) Procedure Step Cancellation DateTime Yes Yes No (0040,A027) Verifying Organization Yes Yes No (0040,A073) Verifying Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A075) Verifying Observer Name Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Author Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A070) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A071) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A123) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A171)
(0040,4050) Performed Procedure Step Start DateTime Yes No No (0040,4051) Performed Procedure Step End DateTime Yes No No (0040,4052) Procedure Step Cancellation DateTime Yes No No (0040,A027) Verifying Organization Yes Yes No (0040,A073) Verifying Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A075) Verifying Observer Name Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Author Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A077) Custodial Organization Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A123) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A171) Observation UID Yes No No (0040,A172) Referenced Observation UID (Trial) Yes No No <t< td=""></t<>
(0040,4051) Performed Procedure Step End DateTime Yes No No (0040,4052) Procedure Step Cancellation DateTime Yes No No (0040,A027) Verifying Organization Yes Yes No (0040,A073) Verifying Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A075) Verifying Observer Name Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Author Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07A) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07C) Custodial Organization Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A123) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A124) UID Yes Yes No (0040,A171) Observation UID (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A192) Observation Date (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A307) Curren
(0040,4052) Procedure Step Cancellation DateTime Yes No No (0040,A027) Verifying Organization Yes Yes No (0040,A073) Verifying Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A075) Verifying Observer Name Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Author Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07A) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07C) Custodial Organization Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A123) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A124) UID Yes Yes No (0040,A171) Observation UID Yes No No (0040,A172) Referenced Observation UID (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A193) Observation Time (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A307) Current Observer
(0040,A027) Verifying Organization Yes Yes No (0040,A073) Verifying Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A075) Verifying Observer Name Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Author Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07A) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07C) Custodial Organization Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A123) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A124) UID Yes Yes No (0040,A171) Observation UID Yes No No (0040,A172) Referenced Observation UID (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A193) Observation Time (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A307) Current Observer (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A352) Verbal Source (Trial)
(0040,A073) Verifying Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A075) Verifying Observer Name Yes Yes No (0040,A078) Author Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07A) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07C) Custodial Organization Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A123) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A124) UID Yes Yes No (0040,A171) Observation UID Yes No No (0040,A172) Referenced Observation UID (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A192) Observation Date (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A393) Observation Time (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A352) Verbal Source (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A353) Address (Trial)
(0040,A075)Verifying Observer NameYesYesNo(0040,A078)Author Observer SequenceYesYesNo(0040,A07A)Participant SequenceYesYesNo(0040,A07C)Custodial Organization SequenceYesYesNo(0040,A088)Verifying Observer Identification Code SequenceYesYesNo(0040,A123)Person NameYesYesNo(0040,A124)UIDYesYesNo(0040,A171)Observation UIDYesNoNo(0040,A172)Referenced Observation UID (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A192)Observation Date (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A193)Observation Time (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A307)Current Observer (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A352)Verbal Source (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A353)Address (Trial)YesYesNo
(0040,A078) Author Observer Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07A) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07C) Custodial Organization Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A123) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A124) UID Yes Yes No (0040,A171) Observation UID Yes No No (0040,A172) Referenced Observation UID (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A192) Observation Date (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A393) Observation Time (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A352) Verbal Source (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A353) Address (Trial) Yes Yes No
(0040,A07A) Participant Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A07C) Custodial Organization Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A123) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A124) UID Yes Yes No (0040,A171) Observation UID Yes No No (0040,A172) Referenced Observation UID (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A192) Observation Date (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A193) Observation Time (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A307) Current Observer (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A352) Verbal Source (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A353) Address (Trial) Yes Yes No
(0040,A07C)Custodial Organization SequenceYesYesNo(0040,A088)Verifying Observer Identification Code SequenceYesYesNo(0040,A123)Person NameYesYesNo(0040,A124)UIDYesYesNo(0040,A171)Observation UIDYesNoNo(0040,A172)Referenced Observation UID (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A192)Observation Date (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A193)Observation Time (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A307)Current Observer (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A352)Verbal Source (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A353)Address (Trial)YesYesNo
(0040,A088) Verifying Observer Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No (0040,A123) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A124) UID Yes Yes No (0040,A171) Observation UID Yes No No (0040,A172) Referenced Observation UID (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A192) Observation Date (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A193) Observation Time (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A307) Current Observer (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A352) Verbal Source (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A353) Address (Trial) Yes Yes No
(0040,A123) Person Name Yes Yes No (0040,A124) UID Yes Yes No (0040,A171) Observation UID Yes No No (0040,A172) Referenced Observation UID (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A192) Observation Date (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A193) Observation Time (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A307) Current Observer (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A352) Verbal Source (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A353) Address (Trial) Yes Yes No
(0040,A124) UID Yes Yes No (0040,A171) Observation UID Yes No No (0040,A172) Referenced Observation UID (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A192) Observation Date (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A193) Observation Time (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A307) Current Observer (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A352) Verbal Source (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A353) Address (Trial) Yes Yes No
(0040,A171)Observation UIDYesNoNo(0040,A172)Referenced Observation UID (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A192)Observation Date (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A193)Observation Time (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A307)Current Observer (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A352)Verbal Source (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A353)Address (Trial)YesYesNo
(0040,A172)Referenced Observation UID (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A192)Observation Date (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A193)Observation Time (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A307)Current Observer (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A352)Verbal Source (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A353)Address (Trial)YesYesNo
(0040,A192)Observation Date (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A193)Observation Time (Trial)YesNoNo(0040,A307)Current Observer (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A352)Verbal Source (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A353)Address (Trial)YesYesNo
(0040,A193) Observation Time (Trial) Yes No No (0040,A307) Current Observer (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A352) Verbal Source (Trial) Yes Yes No (0040,A353) Address (Trial) Yes Yes No
(0040,A307)Current Observer (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A352)Verbal Source (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A353)Address (Trial)YesYesNo
(0040,A352)Verbal Source (Trial)YesYesNo(0040,A353)Address (Trial)YesYesNo
(0040,A353) Address (Trial) Yes Yes No
(0040,A354) Telephone Number (Trial) Yes Yes Yes
(0040,A358) Verbal Source Identifier Code Sequence (Trial) Yes Yes No
(0040,A402) Observation Subject UID (Trial) Yes No No
(0040,A730) Content Sequence Yes Yes No
(0040,DB0C) Template Extension Organization UID Yes No No
(0040,DB0D) Template Extension Creator UID Yes No No
(0070,0001) Graphic Annotation Sequence Yes Yes No
(0070,0084) Content Creator's Name Yes Yes No
(0070,0086) Content Creator's Identification Code Sequence Yes Yes No
(0070,031A) Fiducial UID Yes No No
(0088,0140) Storage Media Fileset UID Yes No No
(0088,0200) Icon Image Sequence Yes Yes No

(0088,0904) Topic Subject Yes Yes No (0088,0906) Topic Subject Yes Yes No (0088,0910) Topic Author Yes Yes No (0088,0912) Topic Keywords Yes Yes No (0400,0100) Digital Signature UID Yes Yes No (0400,0402) Referenced Digital Signature Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0403) Referenced SOP Instance MAC Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0403) Modified Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0403) Modified Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0561) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0561) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0561) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (2000,0002) Realted Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0024) Referenceed Fra	DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
(0088,0910) Topic Author Yes Yes No (0088,0912) Topic Keywords Yes Yes No (0400,0100) Digital Signature UID Yes Yes No (0400,0402) Referenced Digital Signature Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0403) Referenced SOP Instance MAC Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0404) MAC Yes Yes No (0400,0550) Modified Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0561) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0561) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (3006,0024) Referenced Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0024) Referenced Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3008,0105) Source Serial Number Yes No No (3006,0024) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (30006,0024) Reviewer Name	(0088,0904)	Topic Title	Yes	Yes	No
(0088,0912) Topic Keywords Yes Yes No (0400,0100) Digital Signature UID Yes Yes No (0400,0402) Referenced Digital Signature Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0403) Referenced SOP Instance MAC Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0404) MAC Yes Yes No (0400,0550) Modified Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0561) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (2030,0020) Text String Yes Yes No (2030,0020) Related Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0024) Referenced Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3008,0105) Source Serial Number Yes No No (3008,0013) Dose Reference UID Yes No No (4000,0003) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,00104) Arbitrary Yes	(0088,0906)	Topic Subject	Yes	Yes	No
(0400,0100) Digital Signature UID Yes Yes No (0400,0402) Referenced Digital Signature Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0403) Referenced SOP Instance MAC Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0404) MAC Yes Yes No (0400,0550) Modified Attributes Sequence Yes Yes Yes (0400,0551) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (2030,0002) Text String Yes No No (3006,0024) Referenced Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0022) Related Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0023) Source Serial Number Yes No No (3006,0023) Related Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0023) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (3006,0038) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,0010) Arbitrary Yes<	(0088,0910)	Topic Author	Yes	Yes	No
(0400,0402) Referenced Digital Signature Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0403) Referenced SOP Instance MAC Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0404) MAC Yes Yes No (0400,0550) Modified Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0551) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (2030,0020) Text String Yes Yes No No (3006,0024) Referenced Frame of Reference UID Yes No No No (3006,0022) Related Frame of Reference UID Yes No No No (3006,0023) Source Serial Number Yes No	(0088,0912)	Topic Keywords	Yes	Yes	No
(0400,0403) Referenced SOP Instance MAC Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0404) MAC Yes Yes No (0400,0550) Modified Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0551) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes Yes (2030,0020) Text String Yes Yes No (3006,0024) Referenced Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0022) Related Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0023) Source Serial Number Yes No No (3006,0023) Dose Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0023) Dose Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0008) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,0013) Dose Reference UID Yes Yes No (4000,0014) Arbitrary Yes Yes No (4000,0015) Results Distribution Recorder Yes Y	(0400,0100)	Digital Signature UID	Yes	Yes	No
(0400,0404) MAC Yes Yes No (0400,0550) Modified Attributes Sequence Yes Yes No (0400,0561) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes Yes (2030,0020) Text String Yes Yes No (3006,0024) Referenced Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0022) Related Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3008,0105) Source Serial Number Yes No No (3006,0021) Reviewer Name Yes No No (3006,0003) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,0003) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,4000) Arbitrary Yes Yes No (4000,4000) Text Comments Yes Yes No (4008,0101) Interpretation Recorder Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Transcriber Yes Yes No	(0400,0402)	Referenced Digital Signature Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0400,0550) Modified Attributes Sequence Yes No	(0400,0403)	Referenced SOP Instance MAC Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(0400,0561) Original Attributes Sequence Yes Yes Yes Yes No (2030,0020) Text String Yes Yes No No <td>(0400,0404)</td> <td>MAC</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td>	(0400,0404)	MAC	Yes	Yes	No
(2030,0020) Text String Yes Yes No No (3006,0024) Referenced Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,00C2) Related Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3008,0105) Source Serial Number Yes No No (3004,0013) Dose Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0008) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,0010) Arbitrary Yes Yes No (4000,0000) Text Comments Yes Yes No (4008,0012) Interpretation Recorder Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Franscriber Yes Yes No (4008,010A) Interpretation Text Yes Yes No (4008,010B) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Interpretation Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Results Distribution Name	(0400,0550)	Modified Attributes Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(3006,0024) Referenced Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3006,00C2) Related Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3008,0105) Source Serial Number Yes No No (3004,0013) Dose Reference UID Yes No No (3006,0008) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,0010) Arbitrary Yes Yes No (4000,0000) Text Comments Yes Yes No (4008,0042) Results ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Recorder Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Transcriber Yes Yes No (4008,0108) Interpretation Text Yes Yes No (4008,0101) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Physician Approving Interpretation Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Physician Approving Interpretation	(0400,0561)	Original Attributes Sequence	Yes	Yes	Yes
(3006,00C2) Related Frame of Reference UID Yes No No (3008,0105) Source Serial Number Yes No No (3008,0105) Source Serial Number Yes No No (3006,0008) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,0010) Arbitrary Yes Yes No (4000,0010) Text Comments Yes Yes No (4008,0042) Results ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Recorder Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Transcriber Yes Yes No (4008,0103) Interpretation Text Yes Yes No (4008,0104) Interpretation Author Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Physician Approving Interpretation Yes Yes No (4008,0115) Interpretation Diagnosis Description Ye	(2030,0020)	Text String	Yes	Yes	No
(3008,0105) Source Serial Number Yes No No (3008,0103) Dose Reference UID Yes No No (3008,0008) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,0010) Arbitrary Yes Yes No (4000,0000) Text Comments Yes Yes No (4008,0042) Results ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Recorder Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Transcriber Yes Yes No (4008,0103) Interpretation Text Yes Yes No (4008,0104) Interpretation Author Yes Yes No (4008,0112) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Interpretation Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Physician Approving Interpretation Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Results Distribution List Sequence <td< td=""><td>(3006,0024)</td><td>Referenced Frame of Reference UID</td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td><td>No</td></td<>	(3006,0024)	Referenced Frame of Reference UID	Yes	No	No
(300A,0013) Dose Reference UID Yes No No (300E,0008) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,0010) Arbitrary Yes Yes No (4000,4000) Text Comments Yes Yes No (4008,0042) Results ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Recorder Yes Yes No (4008,010A) Interpretation Transcriber Yes Yes No (4008,010B) Interpretation Author Yes Yes No (4008,0110) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Interpretation Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (4008,0113) Interpretation Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Results Distribution List Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Distribution Address Yes Yes No (4008,011A) Distribution Address	(3006,00C2)	Related Frame of Reference UID	Yes	No	No
(300E,0008) Reviewer Name Yes Yes No (4000,0010) Arbitrary Yes Yes No (4000,4000) Text Comments Yes Yes No (4008,0042) Results ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Recorder Yes Yes No (4008,010A) Interpretation Transcriber Yes Yes No (4008,010B) Interpretation Text Yes Yes No (4008,011B) Interpretation Author Yes Yes No (4008,0110) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Interpretation Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Physician Approving Interpretation Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Results Distribution List Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Results Distribution Address Yes Yes No (4008,011A) Distribution Address	(3008,0105)	Source Serial Number	Yes	No	No
(4000,0010) Arbitrary Yes Yes No (4000,4000) Text Comments Yes Yes No (4008,0042) Results ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Recorder Yes Yes No (4008,010A) Interpretation Transcriber Yes Yes No (4008,010B) Interpretation Text Yes Yes No (4008,010C) Interpretation Author Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Physician Approving Interpretation Yes Yes No (4008,0115) Interpretation Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Results Distribution List Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0119) Distribution Address Yes Yes No (4008,011A) Distribution Address Yes Yes No (4008,0202) Interpretation ID Issuer </td <td>(300A,0013)</td> <td>Dose Reference UID</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	(300A,0013)	Dose Reference UID	Yes	No	No
(4000,4000) Text Comments Yes Yes No (4008,0042) Results ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Recorder Yes Yes No (4008,010A) Interpretation Transcriber Yes Yes No (4008,010B) Interpretation Author Yes Yes No (4008,010C) Interpretation Author Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Physician Approving Interpretation Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Physician Approving Interpretation Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Results Distribution List Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0119) Distribution Name Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Distribution Address Yes Yes No (4008,0202) Interpretation ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0300) Impressions <td>(300E,0008)</td> <td>Reviewer Name</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td>	(300E,0008)	Reviewer Name	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,0042) Results ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0102) Interpretation Recorder Yes Yes No (4008,010A) Interpretation Transcriber Yes Yes No (4008,010B) Interpretation Text Yes Yes No (4008,010C) Interpretation Author Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Physician Approving Interpretation Yes Yes No (4008,0115) Interpretation Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Results Distribution List Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0119) Distribution Name Yes Yes No (4008,0110) Distribution Address Yes Yes No (4008,0202) Interpretation ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0300) Impressions Yes Yes No (4008,4000) Results Comments	(4000,0010)	Arbitrary	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,0102)Interpretation RecorderYesYesNo(4008,010A)Interpretation TranscriberYesYesNo(4008,010B)Interpretation TextYesYesNo(4008,010C)Interpretation AuthorYesYesNo(4008,0111)Interpretation Approver SequenceYesYesNo(4008,0114)Physician Approving InterpretationYesYesNo(4008,0115)Interpretation Diagnosis DescriptionYesYesNo(4008,0118)Results Distribution List SequenceYesYesNo(4008,0119)Distribution NameYesYesNo(4008,011A)Distribution AddressYesYesNo(4008,0202)Interpretation ID IssuerYesYesNo(4008,0300)ImpressionsYesYesNo(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo	(4000,4000)	Text Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,010A) Interpretation Transcriber Yes Yes No (4008,010B) Interpretation Text Yes Yes No (4008,010C) Interpretation Author Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Physician Approving Interpretation Yes Yes No (4008,0115) Interpretation Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Results Distribution List Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0119) Distribution Name Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Distribution Address Yes Yes No (4008,0202) Interpretation ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0300) Impressions Yes Yes No (4008,4000) Results Comments Yes Yes No (50xx,xxxxx) Curve Data Yes Yes No (60xx,0100) Overlay Bit Position	(4008,0042)	Results ID Issuer	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,010B) Interpretation Text Yes Yes No (4008,010C) Interpretation Author Yes Yes No (4008,0111) Interpretation Approver Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0114) Physician Approving Interpretation Yes Yes No (4008,0115) Interpretation Diagnosis Description Yes Yes No (4008,0118) Results Distribution List Sequence Yes Yes No (4008,0119) Distribution Name Yes Yes No (4008,011A) Distribution Address Yes Yes No (4008,0202) Interpretation ID Issuer Yes Yes No (4008,0300) Impressions Yes Yes No (4008,4000) Results Comments Yes Yes No (50xx,xxxxx) Curve Data Yes Yes No (60xx,0100) Overlay Bit Position Yes Yes No	(4008,0102)	Interpretation Recorder	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,010C)Interpretation AuthorYesYesNo(4008,0111)Interpretation Approver SequenceYesYesNo(4008,0114)Physician Approving InterpretationYesYesNo(4008,0115)Interpretation Diagnosis DescriptionYesYesNo(4008,0118)Results Distribution List SequenceYesYesNo(4008,0119)Distribution NameYesYesNo(4008,011A)Distribution AddressYesYesNo(4008,0202)Interpretation ID IssuerYesYesNo(4008,0300)ImpressionsYesYesNo(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,010A)	Interpretation Transcriber	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,0111)Interpretation Approver SequenceYesYesNo(4008,0114)Physician Approving InterpretationYesYesNo(4008,0115)Interpretation Diagnosis DescriptionYesYesNo(4008,0118)Results Distribution List SequenceYesYesNo(4008,0119)Distribution NameYesYesNo(4008,011A)Distribution AddressYesYesNo(4008,0202)Interpretation ID IssuerYesYesNo(4008,0300)ImpressionsYesYesNo(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,010B)	Interpretation Text	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,0114)Physician Approving InterpretationYesYesNo(4008,0115)Interpretation Diagnosis DescriptionYesYesNo(4008,0118)Results Distribution List SequenceYesYesNo(4008,0119)Distribution NameYesYesNo(4008,011A)Distribution AddressYesYesNo(4008,0202)Interpretation ID IssuerYesYesNo(4008,0300)ImpressionsYesYesNo(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,010C)	Interpretation Author	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,0115)Interpretation Diagnosis DescriptionYesYesNo(4008,0118)Results Distribution List SequenceYesYesNo(4008,0119)Distribution NameYesYesNo(4008,011A)Distribution AddressYesYesNo(4008,0202)Interpretation ID IssuerYesYesNo(4008,0300)ImpressionsYesYesNo(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,0111)	Interpretation Approver Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,0118)Results Distribution List SequenceYesYesNo(4008,0119)Distribution NameYesYesNo(4008,011A)Distribution AddressYesYesNo(4008,0202)Interpretation ID IssuerYesYesNo(4008,0300)ImpressionsYesYesNo(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,0114)	Physician Approving Interpretation	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,0119)Distribution NameYesYesNo(4008,011A)Distribution AddressYesYesNo(4008,0202)Interpretation ID IssuerYesYesNo(4008,0300)ImpressionsYesYesNo(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,0115)	Interpretation Diagnosis Description	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,011A)Distribution AddressYesYesNo(4008,0202)Interpretation ID IssuerYesYesNo(4008,0300)ImpressionsYesYesNo(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,0118)	Results Distribution List Sequence	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,0202)Interpretation ID IssuerYesYesNo(4008,0300)ImpressionsYesYesNo(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,0119)	Distribution Name	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,0300)ImpressionsYesYesNo(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,011A)	Distribution Address	Yes	Yes	No
(4008,4000)Results CommentsYesYesNo(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,0202)	Interpretation ID Issuer	Yes	Yes	No
(50xx,xxxx)Curve DataYesYesNo(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,0300)	Impressions	Yes	Yes	No
(60xx,0100)Overlay Bits AllocatedYesYesNo(60xx,0102)Overlay Bit PositionYesYesNo	(4008,4000)	Results Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(60xx,0102) Overlay Bit Position Yes Yes No	(50xx,xxxx)	Curve Data	Yes	Yes	No
	(60xx,0100)	Overlay Bits Allocated	Yes	Yes	No
(60xx,3000) Overlay Data Yes Yes No	(60xx,0102)	Overlay Bit Position	Yes	Yes	No
	(60xx,3000)	Overlay Data	Yes	Yes	No

DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
(60xx,4000)	Overlay Comments	Yes	Yes	No
(FFFA,FFFA)	Digital Signatures Sequence	Yes	Yes	Yes
(FFFC,FFFC)	Data Set Trailing Padding	Yes	Yes	Yes

syngo® MR XA61A Page 76 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

Table 83: Application Level Confidentiality Profile Attributes (private tags)

DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
(0021,SIEMENS MR SDR 01,01)	Creator Identifier	No	No	No
(0021,SIEMENS MR SDR 01,02)	Application Identifier	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 04)	SliceArrayConcatenations	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 05)	RelTablePosition	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 06)	CoilForGradient	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 07)	LongModelName	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 08)	GradientMode	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 09)	PATModeText	no	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 0A)	SW_korr_faktor	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 0B)	RfPowerErrorIndicator	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 0C)	PositivePCSDirections	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 0D)	ProtocolChangeHistory	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 0F)	Stim_lim	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 10)	MrProtocolVersion	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 11)	Phase Gradient Amplitude	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 12)	ReadoutOS	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 13)	t_puls_max	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 14)	NumberOfPrescans	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 16)	dBdt_thresh	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 17)	Selection Gradient Amplitude	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 18)	RFSWDMostCriticalAspect	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 19)	MR Phoenix Protocol	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 1A)	CoilString	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 1B)	SliceResolution	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 1C)	Stim_max_online	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 1D)	Operation_mode_flag	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 22)	SequenceFileOwner	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 23)	RfWatchdogMask	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 25)	Table Position Origin	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 26)	MiscSequenceParam	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 27)	Isocentered	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2A)	Coilld	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2B)	PatReinPattern	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2C)	Sed	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2D)	SARMostCriticalAspect	Yes	No	No

(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2E)	DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 30) ReadoutGradlentAmplitude Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 31) AbsTablePosition Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 32) RFSWDOperationMode Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 33) CoilForGradlent2 No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 34) Stim_faktor Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 35) Stim_max_ges_norm_online Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 36) dBd_max Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37) FlowCompensation No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 30) PhaseSiliceOversampling No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes <td>(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2E)</td> <td>Stim_mon_mode</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2E)	Stim_mon_mode	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 31) AbsTablePosition Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 32) RFSWDOperationMode Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 33) CollForGradlent2 No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 33) Stim_faktor Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 35) Stim_max_ges_norm_online Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 35) Gled_max Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 36) dBdf_max Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37) FlowCompensation No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 39) PhaseSiteCoversampling No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) B1rms No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) D1COMInageFlavor No No <td>(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2F)</td> <td>GradientDelayTime</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2F)	GradientDelayTime	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 32) RFSWDOperationMode Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 33) CollForGradient2 No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 34) Stim_faktor Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 35) Stim_max_ges_norm_online Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 36) dBdt_max Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37) FlowCompensation No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 39) PhaseSiliceOversampling No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes No No No No No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 30)	ReadoutGradientAmplitude	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 33) CollForGradient2 No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 34) Stim_faktor Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 35) Stim_max_ges_norm_online Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 36) dBdt_max Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37) FlowCompensation No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCallibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 30) PhaseSitceOversampling No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMInageFlavor No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast No No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50)<	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 31)	AbsTablePosition	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 34) Stim_faktor Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 35) Stim_max_ges_norm_online Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 36) (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37) FlowCompensation No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37) FlowCompensation No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 30) PhaseSliceOversampling No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMInageFlavor No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) REFEADTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 55) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 55) GoalientEchoTrainLength No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 55) MeasurementOptions No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 55) RequenceVariant No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 55) RequenceVariant No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 55) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 55) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) RealtiveTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) Rea	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 32)	RFSWDOperationMode	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 35) Stim_max_ges_norm_online Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 36) dBdt_max Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37) FlowCompensation No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 3D) PhaseSliceOversampling No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMMAcquisitionContrast No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF </td <td>(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 33)</td> <td>CoilForGradient2</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 33)	CoilForGradient2	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 36) dbdt_max Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37) FlowCompensation No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 3D) PhaseSiliceOversampling No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) DICOMInageFlavor No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 54) ScanningSequence No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 34)	Stim_faktor	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37) FlowCompensation No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 30) PhaseSliceOversampling No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMInageFlavor No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength Yes No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No No <td>(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 35)</td> <td>Stim_max_ges_norm_online</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 35)	Stim_max_ges_norm_online	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 3D) PhaseSliceOversampling No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMImageFlavor No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength Yes No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) SequenceVariant No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 55) MeasurementOptions No No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 36)	dBdt_max	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 3D)	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37)	FlowCompensation	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMImageFlavor No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEChOTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) ScanningSequence No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 58) SequenceVariant No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) MeasurementOptions No No No No (0021,	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38)	TransmitterCalibration	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMImageFlavor No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) ScanningSequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 58) SequenceVariant No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) MeasurementOptions No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) ScanRegionPositionIso No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 56) FieldOfViewText	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 3D)	PhaseSliceOversampling	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46)TalesReferencePowerYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48)DICOMImageFlavorNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49)DICOMAcquisitionContrastNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50)RFEchoTrainLengthYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51)GradientEchoTrainLengthYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53)Laterality4MFNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A)ScanningSequenceNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B)SequenceVariantNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C)MeasurementOptionsNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D)ScanRegionPositionIsoNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E)FieldOfViewTextNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F)RelativeTablePositionTextNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE)Series Data SequenceNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE)Series Data SequenceNoNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03)SliceMeasurementDurationYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04)TimeAfterStartYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A)RFSWDDataTypeYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A)PhaseEncodingDirectionPositiveYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24)MultistepIndexYesNo <td>(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44)</td> <td>B1rms</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44)	B1rms	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMImageFlavor No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) MeasurementOptions No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuratio	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45)	B1rmsSupervision	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46)	TalesReferencePower	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06) ICE_Dims	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48)	DICOMImageFlavor	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes </td <td>(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49)</td> <td>DICOMAcquisitionContrast</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td> <td>No</td>	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49)	DICOMAcquisitionContrast	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06) ICE_Dims Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B) PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50)	RFEchoTrainLength	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06) ICE_Dims Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B) PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22) VoxelThickness	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51)	GradientEchoTrainLength	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06) ICE_Dims Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B) PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22) VoxelThickness Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 23) EchoColumnPosition Yes No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53)	Laterality4MF	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06) ICE_Dims Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B) PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22) VoxelThickness Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 23) EchoColumnPosition Yes No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A)	ScanningSequence	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso No No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText No No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06) ICE_Dims Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B) PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22) VoxelThickness Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 23)	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B)	SequenceVariant	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) ICE_Dims Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06) ICE_Dims Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B) PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B) PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22) VoxelThickness Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33) EchoColumnPosition Yes No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C)	Measurement Options	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06) ICE_Dims Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B) VoxelThickness Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22) VoxelThickness Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33) EchoColumnPosition Yes No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D)	ScanRegionPositionIso	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE) Series Data Sequence No No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06) ICE_Dims Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B) PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22) VoxelThickness Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 23) EchoColumnPosition Yes No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E)	FieldOfViewText	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03) SliceMeasurementDuration Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04) TimeAfterStart Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06) ICE_Dims Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A) RFSWDDataType Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B) PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22) VoxelThickness Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) EchoColumnPosition Yes No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F)	Relative Table Position Text	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04)TimeAfterStartYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06)ICE_DimsYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A)RFSWDDataTypeYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B)PhaseEncodingDirectionPositiveYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22)VoxelThicknessYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24)MultistepIndexYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33)EchoColumnPositionYesNoNo	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE)	Series Data Sequence	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06)ICE_DimsYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A)RFSWDDataTypeYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B)PhaseEncodingDirectionPositiveYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22)VoxelThicknessYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24)MultistepIndexYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33)EchoColumnPositionYesNoNo	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03)	SliceMeasurementDuration	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A)RFSWDDataTypeYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B)PhaseEncodingDirectionPositiveYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22)VoxelThicknessYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24)MultistepIndexYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33)EchoColumnPositionYesNoNo	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04)	TimeAfterStart	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B)PhaseEncodingDirectionPositiveYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22)VoxelThicknessYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24)MultistepIndexYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33)EchoColumnPositionYesNoNo	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06)	ICE_Dims	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22)VoxelThicknessYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24)MultistepIndexYesNoNo(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33)EchoColumnPositionYesNoNo	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A)	RFSWDDataType	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24) MultistepIndex Yes No No (0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33) EchoColumnPosition Yes No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B)	PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33) EchoColumnPosition Yes No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22)	VoxelThickness	Yes	No	No
	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24)	MultistepIndex	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 41) GSWDDataType Yes No No	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33)	EchoColumnPosition	Yes	No	No
	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 41)	GSWDDataType	Yes	No	No

DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	Full	Reduced	Service
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 42)	RealDwellTime	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 45)	ImaAbsTablePosition	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 48)	EchoPartitionPosition	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 49)	EchoLinePosition	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 4F)	ImaCoilString	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 51)	SequenceMask	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 56)	ImaPATModeText	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 58)	AcquisitionMatrixText	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 5E)	ProtocolSliceNumber	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 67)	ExamDataRole	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 70)	DataSetInfo	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 71)	UsedChannelString	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 75)	ImageType4MF	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02,76)	ImageHistory	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 77)	SequenceInfo	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02,78)	ImageTypeVisible	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02,79)	DistortionCorrectionType	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02,88)	SliceCenterDistancefromIsoCenter	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02,89)	FrameInversionTime	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02,8A)	FrameNumberInSeries	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02,8B)	SlicePositionText	No	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 8C)	MorphoQCThreshold	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 8D)	MorphoQCIndex	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 8E)	DICOM_Dims	Yes	No	No
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, FE)	Image Data Sequence	No	No	No

8 Security

8.1 **Security Profiles**

8.1.1 Time Synchronization Profiles

Time Synchronization Profiles: The syngo® MR XA61A acts as an NTP Client in the Maintain Time Transaction.

8.1.2 Basic TLS Secure Transport Connection Profile

Basic TLS Secure Transport Connection Profile supports TLS version 1.0, 1.1 and 1.2 protocols with the following features:

Table 84: Secure Transport Connection Profiles

Supported TLS Feature	Mechanism
Entity Authentication	RSA based certificates
Exchange of Master Secrets	RSA
Data Integrity	SHA
Privacy	Triple DES EDE, CBC

The default secure DICOM port is 2762 (can be reconfigured).

8.2 Association Level Security

It is possible to configure whether the SCP will only answer to known AETs or to any AET.

8.3 Application Level Security

- User must login with own password
- For configuration and Maintenance, Service Technician must login with a separate password.

9 Annexes

9.1 **IOD Contents**

9.1.1 Created SOP Instances

9.1.1.1 Enhanced MR Image IOD

This chapter describes the DICOM attributes of Enhanced MR Image Instances performed by the MR acquisition.

IE	Module	Reference	Presence of Module
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always
Series	General Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.4	always
	MR Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.5	always
Frame of Reference	Frame of Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.6	always
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always
	Enhanced General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.8	always
Image	Image Pixel	see chapter 9.1.1.1.9	always
	Enhanced Contrast/Bolus	see chapter 9.1.1.1.10	always
	Multi-frame Functional Groups	see chapter 9.1.1.1.11	always
	Multi-frame Dimension	see chapter 9.1.1.1.12	always
	Cardiac Synchronization	see chapter 9.1.1.1.14	in case of cardiac triggering
	Respiratory Synchronization	see chapter 9.1.1.1.15	in case of respiratory triggering
	Bulk Motion Synchronization	see chapter 9.1.1.1.16	in case of bulk motion triggering
	Supplemental Palette Color Lookup Table	see chapter 9.1.1.1.17	in case of Color LUTs
	Acquisition Context	see chapter 9.1.1.1.18	always
	Enhanced MR Image	see chapter 9.1.1.1.19	always
	MR Pulse Sequence	see chapter 9.1.1.1.20	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for Enhanced MR Image)
	Common Instance Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.23	always
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always

9.1.1.1.1 Patient Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Patient's Name	(0010,0010)	RIS defined or set by creator
Patient ID	(0010,0020)	RIS defined or set by creator
Issuer of Patient ID	(0010,0021)	RIS defined
Patient's Birth Date	(0010,0030)	RIS defined or set by creator
Patient`s Birth Time	(0010,0032)	RIS defined or set by creator
Patient's Sex	(0010,0040)	RIS defined or set by creator
Other Patient IDs	(0010,1000)	RIS defined or set by creator
Other Patient Names	(0010,1001)	RIS defined or set by creator
Ethnic Group	(0010,2160)	RIS defined or set by creator
Patient Comments	(0010,4000)	RIS defined or set by creator
Other Patient Names	(0010,1001)	RIS defined or set by creator
Patient Identity Removed	(0012,0062)	set by creator

9.1.1.1.2 General Study Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	RIS defined or set by creator
Study Date	(0008,0020)	set by creator
Study Time	(0008,0030)	set by creator
Referring Physician's Name	(0008,0090)	RIS defined or set by creator
Requesting Physician	(0032,1032)	RIS defined or set by creator
Study ID	(0020,0010)	set by creator
Accession Number	(0008,0050)	RIS defined or set by creator
Study Description	(0008,1030)	set by creator
Procedure Code Sequence	(0008,1032)	RIS defined
>Code Value	(0008,0100)	RIS defined
>Code Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	RIS defined
>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	RIS defined

9.1.1.1.3 Patient Study Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Patient's Age	(0010,1010)	RIS defined or set by creator
Patient's Size	(0010,1020)	RIS defined or set by creator
Patient's Weight	(0010,1030)	RIS defined or set by creator

9.1.1.1.4 General Series Module

Modality (0008,0060) MR Series Instance UID (0020,000E) set by creator Series Instance UID (0020,0011) set by creator Series Date (0008,0021) set by creator Series Date (0008,0031) set by creator Series Time (0008,0031) set by creator Performing Physicians' Name (0008,1050) RIS defined or set by creator Protocol Name (0018,1030) set by creator Series Description (0008,103E) set by creator Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence (0008,1111) set by creator Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) set by creator Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) set by creator Body Part Examined (0018,0015) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1110) RIS defined > Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined
Series Number (0020,0011) set by creator Series Date (0008,0021) set by creator Series Date (0008,0031) set by creator Performing Physicians' Name (0008,1050) RIS defined or set by creator Protocol Name (0018,1030) set by creator Series Description (0008,103E) set by creator Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence (0008,1111) set by creator >Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) set by creator >Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0007) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined >Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >REferenced SOP Class UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1155) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1155) RIS defined
Series Date (0008,0021) set by creator Series Time (0008,0031) set by creator Performing Physicians' Name (0008,1050) RIS defined or set by creator Protocol Name (0018,1030) set by creator Series Description (0008,103E) set by creator Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence (0008,1111) set by creator Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) set by creator Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) set by creator Referenced SOP Instance UID (0018,0015) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined >Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1155) RIS defined > Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1155) RIS defined
Series Time (0008,0031) set by creator Performing Physicians' Name (0008,1050) RIS defined or set by creator Protocol Name (0018,1030) set by creator Series Description (0008,103E) set by creator Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence (0008,1111) set by creator Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) set by creator >Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) set by creator >Referenced SOP Instance UID (0018,0015) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0040,0001) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined >Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (00032,1064) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (00032,1064) RIS defined
Performing Physicians' Name (0008,1050) RIS defined or set by creator Protocol Name (0018,1030) set by creator Series Description (0008,103E) set by creator Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence (0008,1111) set by creator >Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) set by creator >Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) set by creator >Referenced SOP Instance UID (0018,0015) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1100) RIS defined
Protocol Name (0018,1030) set by creator Series Description (0008,103E) set by creator Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence (0008,1111) set by creator >Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) set by creator >Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) set by creator >Referenced SOP Instance UID (0018,0015) set by creator Body Part Examined (0018,0015) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined
Series Description (0008,103E) set by creator Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence (0008,1111) set by creator >Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) set by creator >Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) set by creator Body Part Examined (0018,0015) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined
Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence (0008,1111) set by creator >Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) set by creator >Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) set by creator Body Part Examined (0018,0015) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0008,0100) RIS defined
>Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) set by creator >Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) set by creator Body Part Examined (0018,0015) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined > Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined > Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined > Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0003,1004) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0008,0100) RIS defined
>Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) set by creator Body Part Examined (0018,0015) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0009) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined > Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined > Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined
Body Part Examined (0018,0015) set by creator Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0009) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
Patient Position (0018,5100) set by creator Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0009) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) RIS defined >Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>Requested Procedure ID (0040,1001) RIS defined >Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>Accession Number (0008,0050) RIS defined >Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>Study Instance UID (0020,000D) RIS defined >Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>Requested Procedure Description (0032,1060) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>Scheduled Procedure Step ID (0040,0009) RIS defined >Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>Scheduled Procedure Step Description (0040,0007) RIS defined > Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
> Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>> Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150) RIS defined >> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined >> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>> Referenced SOP Instance UID (0008,1155) RIS defined > Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
> Requested Procedure Code Sequence (0032,1064) RIS defined >> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>> Code Scheme Designator (0008,0102) RIS defined
>> Code Meaning (0008,0104) RIS defined
> Scheduled Protocol Code Sequence (0040,0008) RIS defined
>> Code Value (0008,0100) RIS defined
>> Code Scheme Designator (0008,0102) RIS defined
>> Code Meaning (0008,0104) RIS defined
Performed Procedure Step ID (0040,0253) set by creator
Performed Procedure Step Start Date (0040,0244) set by creator
Performed Procedure Step Start Time (0040,0245) set by creator
Performed Procedure Step Description (0040,0254) set by creator

9.1.1.1.5 MR Series Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Modality	(0008,0060)	MR

9.1.1.1.6 Frame of Reference Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Frame of Reference UID	(0020,0052)	set by creator
Position Reference Indicator	(0020,1040)	empty

9.1.1.1.7 **General Equipment Module**

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Manufacturer	(0008,0070)	Siemens Healthineers
Institution Name	(0008,0080)	RIS defined or set by creator
Station Name	(0008,1010)	set by creator
Institution Address	(0008,0081)	RIS defined set by creator
Institutional Department Name	(0008,1040)	set by creator
Manufacturer's Model Name	(0008,1090)	set by creator
Device Serial Number	(0018,1000)	set by creator
Software Versions	(0018,1020)	set by creator

9.1.1.1.8 Enhanced General Equipment Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Manufacturer	(0008,0070)	Siemens Healthineers

9.1.1.1.9 Image Pixel Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Samples per Pixel	(0028,0002)	1
Photometric Interpretation	(0028,0004)	MONOCHROME2
Rows	(0028,0010)	set by creator
Columns	(0028,0011)	set by creator
Bits Allocated	(0028,0100)	16

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	12 or 16
High Bit	(0028,0102)	11 or 15
Pixel Representation	(0028,0103)	0
Pixel Data	(7FE0,0010)	set by creator
Smallest Image Pixel Value	(0028,0106)	set by creator
Largest Image Pixel Value	(0028,0107)	set by creator

9.1.1.1.10 Enhanced Contrast/Bolus Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Contrast/Bolus Agent Sequence	(0018,0012)	set by creator
>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
>Code Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
>Contrast/Bolus Agent Number	(0018,9337)	1
>Contrast/Bolus Administration Route Sequence	(0018,0014)	set by creator
>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
>>Code Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
>>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
>Contrast/Bolus Ingredient Code Sequence	(0018,9338)	set by creator
>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
>>Code Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
>>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
>Contrast/Bolus Volume	(0018,1041)	set by creator
>Contrast/Bolus Ingredient Concentration	(0018,1049)	set by creator

9.1.1.1.11 Multi-frame Functional Groups Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Shared Functional Group Sequence	(5200,9229)	set by creator
> Include one or more Functional Group Macros		
Per-frame Functional Group Sequence	(5200,9230)	set by creator
> Include one or more Functional Group Macros		
Instance Number	(0020,0013)	set by creator
Content Date	(0008,0023)	set by creator
Content Time	(0008,0033)	set by creator
Number of Frames	(0028,0008)	set by creator

9.1.1.1.12 Multi-frame Dimension Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Dimension Organization Sequence	(0020,9221)	set by creator
Dimension Index Sequence	(0020,9222)	set by creator

9.1.1.1.13 Enhanced MR Image Functional Groups

Functional Group	Attribute Name	T	Commonte d Malore
Macro		Tag	Supported Values
Pixel Measures	Pixel Measures Sequence	(0028,9110)	set by creator
	>Pixel Spacing >Slice Thickness	(0018,0030) (0028,0050)	set by creator set by creator
Frame Content	Frame Content Sequence	(0020,9111)	set by creator
	>Frame Acquisition Number	(0020,9156)	set by creator
	>Frame Reference Date Time	(0018,9151)	set by creator
	>Frame Acquisition Date Time	(0018,9074)	set by creator
	>Frame Acquisition Duration	(0018,9220)	set by creator
	>Dimension Index Values	(0020,9157)	set by creator
	>Temporal Position Index	(0020,9128)	set by creator
	>Stack ID	(0020,9056)	set by creator
	>In-Stack Position Number >Frame Comments	(0020,9057) (0020,9158)	set by creator set by creator
Plane Position	Plane Position Sequence >Image Position (Patient)	(0020,9113) (0020,0032)	set by creator set by creator
Plane Orientation	Plane Orientation Sequence >Image Orientation (Patient)	(0020,9116) (0020,0037)	set by creator set by creator
Referenced Image	Referenced Image Sequence	(0008,1140)	set by creator
	>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator
	>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator
	>Referenced Frame Number	(0008,1160)	set by creator
	>Purpose of Referenced Code Sequence	(0040,A170)	set by creator
	>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	e.g. 121311
	>>Coding Scheme Designator >>Code Meaning	(0008,0102) (0008,0104)	e.g. DCM e.g. Localizer
Derivation Image	Derivation Image Sequence	(0008,9124)	set by creator
	>Derivation Code Sequence	(0008,9215)	set by creator
	>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
	>>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
	>>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
	>Source Image Sequence	(0008,2112)	set by creator
	>>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator
	>>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator
	>>Referenced Frame Number	(0008,1160)	set by creator
	>>Purpose of Referenced Code Sequence	(0040,A170)	set by creator

Functional Group	Attribute Name	_	
Macro		Tag	Supported Values
	>>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
	>>>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
	>>>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
Cardiac Synchronization	Cardiac Synchronization Sequence	(0018,9118)	set by creator
	>Nominal Percentage of Cardiac Phase	(0020,9241)	set by creator
	>Nominal Cardiac Trigger Delay Time	(0020,9153)	set by creator
	>Actual Cardiac Trigger Delay Time	(0020,9252)	set by creator
	>Nominal Cardiac Trigger Time Prior to R-peak	(0020,9154)	set by creator
	>Actual Cardiac Trigger Time Prior to R-peak	(0020,9155)	set by creator
	>Intervals Acquired	(0018,1083)	set by creator
	>Intervals Rejected	(0018,1084)	set by creator
	>Heart Rate	(0018,1088)	set by creator
	>R-R Interval Time Nominal	(0020,9251)	set by creator
	>Low R-R Value	(0018,1081)	set by creator
	>High R-R Value	(0018,1082)	set by creator
Frame Anatomy	Frame Anatomy Sequence	(0020,9071)	set by creator
	>Frame Laterality	(0020,9072)	set by creator
	>Anatomic Region Sequence	(0008,2218)	set by creator
	>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
	<pre>>>Coding Scheme Designator >>Code Meaning</pre>	(0008,0102) (0008,0104)	set by creator set by creator
Pixel Value	Pixel Value Transformation Sequence	(0028,9145)	set by creator
Transformation	>Rescale Intercept	(0028,1052)	set by creator
	>Rescale Slope	(0028,1053)	set by creator
	>Rescale Type	(0028,1054)	set by creator
Frame VOI LUT	Frame VOI LUT Sequence	(0028,9132)	set by creator
	>Window Center	(0028,1050)	set by creator
	>Window Width	(0028,1051)	set by creator
Real World Value	Real World Value Mapping Sequence	(0040,9096)	set by creator
Mapping	>Real World Value Intercept	(0040,9224)	set by creator
	>Real World Value Slope	(0040,9225)	set by creator
	>Measurement Units Code Sequence	(0040,08EA)	set by creator
	>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
	>>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
	>>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Usage	Contrast/Bolus Usage Sequence	(0018,9341)	set by creator
	>Contrast/Bolus Agent Number	(0018,9337)	1
	>Contrast/Bolus Agent Administered	(0018,9342)	set by creator
	>Contrast/Bolus Agent Detected	(0018,9343)	set by creator
	>Contrast/Bolus Agent Phase	(0018,9344)	set by creator
MR Image Frame Type	MR Image Frame Type Sequence	(0018,9226)	set by creator
	>Frame Type	(0008,9007)	set by creator
	>Pixel Presentation	(0008,9205)	set by creator
	>Volumetric Properties	(0008,9206)	set by creator
	>Volume Based Calculation Technique	(0008,9207)	set by creator
	>Complex Image Component	(0008,9208)	set by creator
	>Acquisition Contrast	(0008,9209)	set by creator

Functional Group	Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Macro			
	>Functional Settling Phase Frames Present	(0018,9622)	set by creator
MR Timing and Related	MR Timing and Related Parameters Sequence	(0018,9112)	set by creator
Parameters	>Repetition Time	(0018,0080)	set by creator
	>Flip Angle	(0018,1314)	set by creator
	>Echo Train Length	(0018,0091)	set by creator
	>RF Echo Train Length	(0018,9240)	set by creator
	>Gradient Echo Train Length	(0018,9241)	set by creator
	>Specific Absorption Rate Sequence ³	(0018,9239)	set by creator
	>>Specific Absorption Rate Definition	(0018,9179)	set by creator
	>>Specific Absorption Rate Value	(0018,9181)	set by creator
	>Gradient Output Type ³	(0018,9180)	set by creator
	>Gradient Output ³	(0018,9182)	set by creator
	>Operation Mode Sequence ³	(0018,9176)	set by creator
	>>Operation Mode Type	(0018,9177)	set by creator
	>>Operating Mode >>Operating Mode	(0018,9178)	set by creator
MR FOV/Geometry		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	cot by croater
•	MR FOV/Geometry Sequence >In-plane Phase Encoding Direction	(0018,9125)	set by creator
		(0018,1312)	set by creator
	>MR Acquisition Frequency Encoding Steps	(0018,9058)	set by creator
	>MR Acquisition Phase Encoding Steps in-plane	(0018,9231)	set by creator
	>MR Acquisition Phase Encoding Steps out-of-plane	(0018,9232)	set by creator
	>Percent Sampling	(0018,0093)	set by creator
MR Echo	>Percent Phase Field of View	(0018,0094)	set by creator
VIIV ECITO	MR Echo Sequence	(0018,9114)	set by creator
	>Echo Number(s)	(0018,0086)	set by creator
AD Mandifian	>Effective Echo Time	(0018,9082)	set by creator
MR Modifier	MR Modifier Sequence	(0018,9115)	set by creator
	>Inversion Recovery	(0018,9009)	set by creator
	>Inversion Times	(0018,9079)	set by creator
	>Flow Compensation	(0018,9010)	set by creator
	>Flow Compensation Direction	(0018,9183)	set by creator
	>Spoiling	(0018,9016)	set by creator
	>T2 Preparation	(0018,9021)	set by creator
	>Spectrally Selected Excitation	(0018,9026)	set by creator
	>Spatial Pre-saturation	(0018,9027)	set by creator
	>Partial Fourier	(0018,9081)	set by creator
	>Partial Fourier Direction	(0018,9036)	set by creator
	>Parallel Acquisition	(0018,9077)	set by creator
	>Parallel Acquisition Technique	(0018,9078)	set by creator
	>Parallel Reduction Factor In-plane	(0018,9069)	set by creator
	>Parallel Reduction Factor out-of-plane	(0018,9155)	set by creator
MR Imaging Modifier	MR Imaging Modifier Sequence	(0018,9006)	set by creator
	>Magnetization Transfer	(0018,9020)	set by creator
	>Blood Signal Nulling	(0018,9022)	set by creator
	>Tagging	(0018,9028)	set by creator
	>Tag Spacing First Dimension	(0018,9030)	set by creator
	>Tag Spacing Second Dimension	(0018,9218)	set by creator
		(3020,0210)	,

³ Specific Absorption Rate Sequence, Gradient Output Type, Gradient Output, and Operating Mode Sequence are not set for GRASP reconstructed images due to technical reasons. The values can be found in the related preview images of the GRASP acquisition.

syngo® MR XA61A Page 88 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

Functional Group	Attribute Name	_	
Macro		Tag	Supported Values
	>Tag Angle Second Axis	(0018,9219)	set by creator
	>Tag Thickness	(0018,9035)	set by creator
	>Tagging Delay	(0018,9184)	set by creator
	>Transmitter Frequency	(0018,9098)	set by creator
	>Pixel Bandwidth	(0018,0095)	set by creator
MR Receive Coil	MR Receive Coil Sequence	(0018,9042)	set by creator
	>Receive Coil Name	(0018,1250)	set by creator
	>Receive Coil Manufacturer Name	(0018,9041)	set by creator
	>Receive Coil Type	(0018,9043)	set by creator
	>Quadrature Receive Coil	(0018,9044)	set by creator
	>Multi-Coil Definition Sequence	(0018,9045)	set by creator
	>>Multi-Coil Element Name	(0018,9047)	set by creator
	>>Multi-Coil Element Used	(0018,9048)	set by creator
MR Transmit Coil	MR Transmit Coil Sequence	(0018,9049)	set by creator
	>Transmit Coil Name	(0018,1251)	set by creator
	>Transmit Coil Name >Transmit Coil Manufacturer Name	(0018,1231)	set by creator
	>Transmit Coil Type	(0018,9050)	set by creator
MR Diffusion	MR Diffusion Sequence	·	·
	>Diffusion b-value	(0018,9117)	set by creator set by creator
		(0018,9087)	•
	> Diffusion Directionality	(0018,9075)	set by creator
	> Diffusion Gradient Direction Sequence	(0018,9076)	set by creator
	>>Diffusion Gradient Orientation	(0018,9089)	set by creator
	>Diffusion b-matrix Sequence >>Diffusion b-value XX	(0018,9601)	set by creator
		(0018,9602)	set by creator
	>>Diffusion b-value XY	(0018,9603)	set by creator
	>>Diffusion b-value XZ	(0018,9604)	set by creator
	>>Diffusion b-value YY	(0018,9605)	set by creator
	>>Diffusion b-value YZ	(0018,9606)	set by creator
MR Averages	>>Diffusion b-value ZZ	(0018,9607)	set by creator
Will Averages	MR Averages Sequence	(0018,9119)	set by creator
MP Valocity Encoding	>Number of Averages	(0018,0083)	set by creator
MR Velocity Encoding	MR Velocity Encoding Sequence	(0018,9197)	set by creator
	>Velocity Encoding Direction	(0018,9090)	set by creator
	>Velocity Encoding Minimum Value	(0018,9091)	set by creator
MAD Arterial Cain Labelina	>Velocity Encoding Maximum Value	(0018,9217)	set by creator
MR Arterial Spin Labeling	MR Arterial Spin Labeling Sequence	(0018,9251)	set by creator
	>ASL Technique Description	(0018,9252)	set by creator
	>ASL Context	(0018,9257)	set by creator
	>ASL Slab Sequence	(0018,9260)	set by creator
	>>ASL Slab Number	(0018,9253)	set by creator
	>>ASL Slab Thickness	(0018,9254)	set by creator
	>>ASL Slab Orientation	(0018,9255)	set by creator
	>>ASL Mid Slab Position	(0018,9256)	set by creator
	>>ASL Pulse Train Duration	(0018,9258)	set by creator
	>ASL Crusher Flag	(0018,9259)	set by creator
	>ASL Crusher Flow Limit	(0018,925A)	set by creator
	>ASL Crusher Description	(0018,925B)	set by creator
	>ASLBolus Cut-off Flag	(0018,925C)	set by creator
	>ASLBolus Cut-off Timing Sequence	(0018,925D)	set by creator

Functional Group Macro	Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
	>>ASL Bolus Cut-off Delay Time	(0018,925F)	set by creator
	>>ASL Bolus Cut-off Technique	(0018,925E)	set by creator
SIEMENS MR Shared	include Table 91: Attributes of SIEMENS MR		
SIEMENS MR Frame	include Table 93: Attributes of SIEMENS MR		

9.1.1.1.14 Cardiac Synchronization Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Cardiac Synchronization Technique	(0018,9037)	set by creator
Cardiac Signal Source	(0018,9085)	set by creator
Cardiac RR Interval Specified	(0018,9070)	set by creator
Low R-R Value	(0018,1081)	set by creator
High R-R Value	(0018,1082)	set by creator
Intervals Acquired	(0018,1083)	set by creator
Intervals Rejected	(0018,1084)	set by creator

9.1.1.1.15 Respiratory Synchronization Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Respiratory Motion Compensation Technique	(0018,9170)	set by creator

9.1.1.1.16 **Bulk Motion Synchronization Module**

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Bulk Motion Compensation Technique	(0018,9172)	set by creator
Bulk Motion Signal Source	(0018,9173)	set by creator

$9.1.1.1.17 \qquad \textbf{Supplemental Palette Color Lookup Table Module}$

Tag	Supported Values
(0028,1101)	set by creator
(0028,1102)	set by creator
(0028,1103)	set by creator
(0028,1201)	set by creator
	(0028,1101) (0028,1102) (0028,1103)

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values	
Green Palette Color Lookup Table Data	(0028,1202)	set by creator	_
Blue Palette Color Lookup Table Data	(0028,1203)	set by creator	

9.1.1.1.18 Acquisition Context Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values	
Acquisition Context Sequence	(0040,0555)	TID 99_3100	

9.1.1.1.18.1 MR Acquisition Context TID 99_3100

The MR Acquisition Context TID 99_3100 is used in the Acquisition Context Sequence (0040,0555) of Enhanced MR Images.

Type: Extensible

VT	Concept Name	VM	Req Type	Value Set Constraint
CODE	EV (A-52, 99SMS_CTMR, "MR Technique")	1	M	DCID(A-200)

9.1.1.1.18.2 MR Technique Context Group A-200

Type: Extensible

Coding Scheme Designator	Coding Scheme Version	Code Value (0008,0100)	Code Meaning (0008,0104)
(0008,0102)	(0008,0103)		
99SMS_CTMR	1.0	A-200	GRASP
99SMS_CTMR	1.0	A-202	FastView
99SMS_CTMR	1.0	A-204	Angio
99SMS_CTMR	1.0	A-206	BOLD
99SMS_CTMR	1.0	A-208	Diffusion
99SMS_CTMR	1.0	A-210	DTI
99SMS_CTMR	1.0	A-212	Perfusion
99SMS_CTMR	1.0	A-214	TWIST

9.1.1.1.19 Enhanced MR Image Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Acquisition Number	(0020,0012)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Acquisition Date Time	(0008,002A)	set by creator
Acquisition Duration	(0018,9073)	set by creator
Content Qualification	(0018,9004)	set by creator
Resonant Nucleus	(0018,9100)	set by creator
k-space Filtering	(0018,9064)	set by creator
Magnetic Field Strength	(0018,0087)	set by creator
Applicable Safety Standard Agency	(0018,9174)	set by creator
Image Comments	(0020,4000)	set by creator
Image Type	(0008,0008)	set by creator
Pixel Presentation	(0008,9205)	set by creator
Volumetric Properties	(0008,9206)	set by creator
Volume Based Calculation Technique	(0008,9207)	set by creator
Complex Image Component	(0008,9208)	set by creator
Acquisition Contrast	(0008,9209)	set by creator
Samples per Pixel	(0028,0002)	1
Photometric Interpretation	(0028,0004)	MONOCHROME2
Bits Allocated	(0028,0100)	16
Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	12 or 16
High Bit	(0028,0102)	11 or 15
Pixel Representation	(0028,0103)	0
Burned In Annotation	(0028,0301)	NO
Lossy Image Compression	(0028,2110)	00
Presentation LUT Shape	(2050.0020)	IDENTITY

9.1.1.1.20 MR Pulse Sequence Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Pulse Sequence Name	(0018,9005)	set by creator
MR Acquisition Type	(0018,0023)	set by creator
Echo Pulse Sequence	(0018,9008)	set by creator
Multiple Spin Echo	(0018,9011)	set by creator
Multi-planar Excitation	(0018,9012)	set by creator
Phase Contrast	(0018,9014)	set by creator
Velocity Encoding Acquisition Sequence	(0018,9092)	set by creator
> Velocity Encoding Direction	(0018,9090)	set by creator
Time of Flight Contrast	(0018,9015)	set by creator
Arterial Spin Labeling Contrast	(0018,9250)	set by creator
Steady State Pulse Sequence	(0018,9017)	set by creator
Echo Planar Pulse Sequence	(0018,9018)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values	
Saturation Recovery	(0018,9024)	set by creator	
Spectral Selected Suppression	(0018,9025)	set by creator	
Oversampling Phase	(0018,9029)	set by creator	
Geometry of k-Space Traversal	(0018,9032)	set by creator	
Rectilinear Phase Encode Reordering	(0018,9034)	set by creator	
Segmented k-Space Traversal	(0018,9033)	set by creator	
Coverage of k-Space	(0018,9094)	set by creator	
Number of k-Space Trajectories	(0018,9093)	set by creator	

9.1.1.1.21 ICC Profile Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
ICC Profile	(0028,2000)	set by creator
Color Space	(0028,2002)	SRGB

9.1.1.1.22 **SOP Common Module**

SOP Class UID (0008,0016) SOP specific UID SOP Instance UID (0008,0018) set by creator Specific Character Set (0008,0005) set by creator Instance Creation Date (0008,0012) date the SOP instance was created Instance Creation Time (0008,0013) time the SOP instance was created	Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values	
Specific Character Set (0008,0005) set by creator Instance Creation Date (0008,0012) date the SOP instance was created	SOP Class UID	(0008,0016)	SOP specific UID	
Instance Creation Date (0008,0012) date the SOP instance was created	SOP Instance UID	(0008,0018)	set by creator	
	Specific Character Set	(0008,0005)	set by creator	
Instance Creation Time (0008,0013) time the SOP instance was created	Instance Creation Date	(0008,0012)	date the SOP instance was created	
	Instance Creation Time	(0008,0013)	time the SOP instance was created	

9.1.1.1.23 Common Instance Reference Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Referenced Series Sequence	(0008,1115)	set by creator
>Series Instance UID	(0020,000E)	set by creator
> Referenced Instance Sequence	(0008,114A)	set by creator
>>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator
>> Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator

9.1.1.2 Enhanced MR Color Image IOD

The Enhanced MR Color Image IOD supports the same DICOM attributes as the Enhanced MR Image IOD except for the Photometric Interpretation which is RGB. Also, Supplemental Palette Color Lookup Table module, Pixel Value Transformation Macro, Frame VOI LUT Macro, and Real World Value Mapping Macro are not part of this IOD.

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always
Series	General Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.4	always
	MR Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.5	always
Frame of Reference	Frame of Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.6	always
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always
	Enhanced General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.8	always
Image	Image Pixel	see chapter 9.1.1.2.1	always
	Enhanced Contrast/Bolus	see chapter 9.1.1.1.10	always
	Multi-frame Functional Groups	see chapter 9.1.1.1.11	always
	Multi-frame Dimension	see chapter 9.1.1.1.12	always
	Cardiac Synchronization	see chapter 9.1.1.1.14	in case of cardiac triggering
	Respiratory Synchronization	see chapter 9.1.1.1.15	in case of respiratory triggering
	Bulk Motion Synchronization	see chapter 9.1.1.1.16	in case of bulk motion triggering
	Acquisition Context	see chapter 9.1.1.1.18	always
	Enhanced MR Image	see chapter 9.1.1.2.2	always
	MR Pulse Sequence	see chapter 9.1.1.1.20	always
	ICC Profile	see chapter 9.1.1.1.21	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for Enhanced MR Color Image)
	Common Instance Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.23	always
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always

9.1.1.2.1 Image Pixel Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Samples per Pixel	(0028,0002)	3
Photometric Interpretation	(0028,0004)	RGB

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values	
Rows	(0028,0010)	set by creator	
Columns	(0028,0011)	set by creator	
Bits Allocated	(0028,0100)	8	
Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	8	
High Bit	(0028,0102)	7	
Pixel Representation	(0028,0103)	0	
Planar Configuration	(0028,0006)	0	
Pixel Data	(7FE0,0010)	set by creator	

9.1.1.2.2 Enhanced MR Image Module (for Enhanced MR Color Image)

See chapter 9.1.1.1.19, different attribute values for Enhanced MR Color Images are listed below.

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Samples per Pixel	(0028,0002)	3
Photometric Interpretation	(0028,0004)	RGB
Bits Allocated	(0028,0100)	8
Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	8
High Bit	(0028,0102)	7
Pixel Presentation	(0008,9205)	TRUE_COLOR
Presentation LUT Shape	(2050,0020)	not available

9.1.1.3 MR Spectroscopy IOD

This chapter describes the DICOM attributes of MR Spectroscopy Instances performed by the MR acquisition.

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always
Series	General Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.4	always
	MR Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.5	always
Frame of Reference	Frame of Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.6	always
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always
	Enhanced General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.8	always
MR Spectroscopy	Enhanced Contrast/Bolus	see chapter 9.1.1.1.10	always
	Multi-frame Functional Groups	see chapter 9.1.1.1.11	always

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
	Multi-frame Dimension	see chapter 9.1.1.1.12	always
	Cardiac Synchronization	see chapter 9.1.1.1.14	in case of cardiac triggering
	Respiratory Synchronization	see chapter 9.1.1.1.15	in case of respiratory triggering
	Bulk Motion Synchronization	see chapter 9.1.1.1.16	in case of bulk motion triggering
	Acquisition Context	see chapter 9.1.1.1.18	always
	MR Spectroscopy	see chapter 9.1.1.3.2	always
	MR Spectroscopy Pulse Sequence	see chapter 9.1.1.3.3	always
	MR Spectroscopy Data	see chapter 9.1.1.3.4	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for MR Spectroscopy)
	Common Instance Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.23	always
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always

9.1.1.3.1 MR Spectroscopy Functional Groups

Functional Group Macro	Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Pixel Measures	Pixel Measures Sequence	(0028,9110)	set by creator
	>Pixel Spacing	(0018,0030)	set by creator
	>Slice Thickness	(0028,0050)	set by creator
Frame Content	Frame Content Sequence	(0020,9111)	set by creator
	>Frame Acquisition Number	(0020,9156)	set by creator
	>Frame Reference Date Time	(0018,9151)	set by creator
	>Frame Acquisition Date Time	(0018,9074)	set by creator
	>Frame Acquisition Duration	(0018,9220)	set by creator
	>Dimension Index Values	(0020,9157)	set by creator
	>Temporal Position Index	(0020,9128)	set by creator
	>Stack ID	(0020,9056)	set by creator
	>In-Stack Position Number	(0020,9057)	set by creator
	>Frame Comments	(0020,9158)	set by creator
Plane Position	Plane Position Sequence	(0020,9113)	set by creator
	>Image Position (Patient)	(0020,0032)	set by creator
Plane Orientation	Plane Orientation Sequence	(0020,9116)	set by creator
	>Image Orientation (Patient)	(0020,0037)	set by creator

Functional Group Attribute Name Macro		Tag	Supported Values
Referenced Image	Referenced Image Sequence	(0008,1140)	set by creator
	>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator
	>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator
	>Referenced Frame Number	(0008,1160)	set by creator
	>Purpose of Referenced Code Sequence	(0040,A170)	set by creator
	>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
	>>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
	>>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
Derivation Image	Derivation Image Sequence	(0008,9124)	set by creator
	>Derivation Code Sequence	(0008,9215)	set by creator
	>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
	>>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
	>>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
	>Source Image Sequence	(0008,2112)	set by creator
	>>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator
	>>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator
	>>Referenced Frame Number	(0008,1160)	set by creator
	>>Purpose of Referenced Code Sequence	(0040,A170)	set by creator
	>>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
	>>>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
	>>>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
Frame Anatomy	Frame Anatomy Sequence	(0020,9071)	set by creator
	>Frame Laterality	(0020,9072)	set by creator
	>Anatomic Region Sequence	(0008,2218)	set by creator
	>>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
	>>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
	>>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Usage	Contrast/Bolus Usage Sequence	(0018,9341)	set by creator
	>Contrast/Bolus Agent Number	(0018,9337)	1
	>Contrast/Bolus Agent Administered	(0018,9342)	set by creator
	>Contrast/Bolus Agent Detected	(0018,9343)	set by creator
	>Contrast/Bolus Agent Phase	(0018,9344)	set by creator
MR Spectroscopy Frame Type	MR Spectroscopy Frame Type Sequence	(0018,9227)	set by creator
турс	>Frame Type	(0008,9007)	set by creator

Functional Group Macro	Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
	>Volumetric Properties	(0008,9206)	set by creator
	>Volume Based Calculation Technique	(0008,9207)	set by creator
	>Complex Image Component	(0008,9208)	set by creator
	>Acquisition Contrast	(0008,9209)	set by creator
MR Timing and Related Parameters	MR Timing and Related Parameters Sequence	(0018,9112)	set by creator
i didilieters	>Repetition Time	(0018,0080)	set by creator
	>Flip Angle	(0018,1314)	set by creator
	>Echo Train Length	(0018,0091)	set by creator
	>RF Echo Train Length	(0018,9240)	set by creator
	>Gradient Echo Train Length	(0018,9241)	set by creator
	>Specific Absorption Rate Sequence	(0018,9239)	set by creator
	>>Specific Absorption Rate Definition	(0018,9179)	set by creator
	>>Specific Absorption Rate Value	(0018,9181)	set by creator
	>Gradient Output Type	(0018,9180)	set by creator
	>Gradient Output	(0018,9182)	set by creator
	>Operation Mode Sequence	(0018,9176)	set by creator
	>>Operating Mode Type	(0018,9177)	set by creator
	>>Operating Mode	(0018,9178)	set by creator
MR Spectroscopy FOV/Geometry	MR Spectroscopy FOV/Geometry Sequence	(0018,9103)	set by creator
-ov/deometry	>Spectroscopy Acquisition Data Columns	(0018,9127)	set by creator
	>Spectroscopy Acquisition Phase Rows	(0018,9095)	set by creator
	>Spectroscopy Acquisition Phase Columns	(0018,9234)	set by creator
	>Spectroscopy Acquisition Out-of-Plane Phase Steps	(0018,9159)	set by creator
	>Percent Sampling	(0018,0093)	set by creator
	>Percent Phase Field of View	(0018,0094)	set by creator
MR Echo	MR Echo Sequence	(0018,9114)	set by creator
	>Effective Echo Time	(0018,9082)	set by creator
MR Modifier	MR Modifier Sequence	(0018,9115)	set by creator
	>Inversion Recovery	(0018,9009)	set by creator
	>Inversion Times	(0018,9079)	set by creator
	>Flow Compensation	(0018,9010)	set by creator
	>Flow Compensation Direction	(0018,9183)	set by creator
	>Spoiling	(0018,9016)	set by creator
	>T2 Preparation	(0018,9021)	set by creator

Functional Group Macro	Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
	>Spectrally Selected Excitation	(0018,9026)	set by creator
	>Spatial Pre-saturation	(0018,9027)	set by creator
	>Partial Fourier	(0018,9081)	set by creator
	>Partial Fourier Direction	(0018,9036)	set by creator
	>Parallel Acquisition	(0018,9077)	set by creator
	>Parallel Acquisition Technique	(0018,9078)	set by creator
	>Parallel Reduction Factor In-plane	(0018,9069)	set by creator
	>Parallel Reduction Factor out-of-plane	(0018,9155)	set by creator
MR Receive Coil	MR Receive Coil Sequence	(0018,9042)	set by creator
	>Receive Coil Name	(0018,1250)	set by creator
	>Receive Coil Manufacturer Name	(0018,9041)	set by creator
	>Receive Coil Type	(0018,9043)	set by creator
	>Quadrature Receive Coil	(0018,9044)	set by creator
	>Multi-Coil Definition Sequence	(0018,9045)	set by creator
	>>Multi-Coil Element Name	(0018,9047)	set by creator
	>>Multi-Coil Element Used	(0018,9048)	set by creator
MR Transmit Coil	MR Transmit Coil Sequence	(0018,9049)	set by creator
	>Transmit Coil Name	(0018,1251)	set by creator
	>Transmit Coil Manufacturer Name	(0018,9050)	set by creator
	>Transmit Coil Type	(0018,9051)	set by creator
MR Averages	MR Averages Sequence	(0018,9119)	set by creator
	>Number of Averages	(0018,0083)	set by creator
SIEMENS MR Shared	include Table 91: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Shared Macro		
SIEMENS MR Frame	includeTable 93: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Frame Macro		

9.1.1.3.2 MR Spectroscopy Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Acquisition Number	(0020,0012)	set by creator
Acquisition Date Time	(0018,002A)	set by creator
Acquisition Duration	(0018,9073)	set by creator
Referenced Raw Data Sequence	(0008,9121)	set by creator
Content Qualification	(0018,9004)	set by creator
Resonant Nucleus	(0018,9100)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
k-space Filtering	(0018,9064)	set by creator
Magnetic Field Strength	(0018,0087)	set by creator
Applicable Safety Standard Agency	(0018,9174)	set by creator
Image Comments	(0020,4000)	set by creator
Image Type	(0008,0008)	set by creator
Volumetric Properties	(0008,9206)	set by creator
Volume Based Calculation Technique	(0008,9207)	set by creator
Complex Image Component	(0008,9208)	set by creator
Acquisition Contrast	(0008,9209)	set by creator
Transmitter Frequency	(0018,9098)	set by creator
Spectral Width	(0018,9052)	set by creator
Chemical Shift Reference	(0018,9053)	set by creator
Volume Localisation Technique	(0018,9054)	set by creator
Volume Localization Sequence	(0018,9126)	set by creator
>Slab Thickness	(0018,9104)	set by creator
>Slab Orientation	(0018,9105)	set by creator
>Mid SlabPosition	(0018,9106)	set by creator
De-coupling	(0018,9059)	set by creator
De-coupling Nucleus	(0018,9060)	set by creator
De-coupling Frequency	(0018,9061)	set by creator
De-coupling Method	(0018,9062)	set by creator
De-coupling Chemical Shift Reference	(0018,9063)	set by creator
Time Domain Filtering	(0018,9065)	set by creator
Number Of Zero Fills	(0018,9066)	set by creator
Baseline Correction	(0018,9067)	set by creator
Frequency Correction	(0018,9101)	set by creator
First Order Phase Correction	(0018,9198)	set by creator
Water Referenced Phase Correction	(0018,9199)	set by creator
Water Reference Acquisition	(0018,9297)	set by creator
Referenced Instance Sequence	(0008,114A)	set by creator
>Purpose of Reference Code Sequence	(0040,A170)	set by creator

9.1.1.3.3 MR Spectroscopy Pulse Sequence Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Pulse Sequence Name	(0018,9005)	set by creator
MR Spectroscopy Acquisition Type	(0018,9200)	set by creator
Echo Pulse Sequence	(0018,9008)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Multi Spin Echo	(0018,9011)	set by creator
Multi-planar Excitation	(0018,9012)	set by creator
Steady State Pulse Sequence	(0018,9017)	set by creator
Echo Planar Pulse Sequence	(0018,9018)	set by creator
Spectrally Selected Suppression	(0018,9025)	set by creator
Geometry of k-Space Traversal	(0018,9032)	set by creator
Rectilinear Phase Encode Reordering	(0018,9034)	set by creator
Segmented k-Space Traversal	(0018,9033)	set by creator
Coverage of k-Space	(0018,9094)	set by creator
Number of k-Space Trajectories	(0018,9093)	set by creator
Echo Peak Position	(0018,9298)	set by creator

9.1.1.3.4 MR Spectroscopy Data Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Rows	(0028,0010)	set by creator
Columns	(0028,0011)	set by creator
Data Point Rows	(0028,9001)	set by creator
Data Point Columns	(0028,9002)	set by creator
Data Representation	(0028,9108)	set by creator
Signal Domain Columns	(0028,9003)	set by creator
Signal Domains Rows	(0028,9235)	set by creator
First Order Phase Correction Angle	(5600,0010)	set by creator
Spectroscopy Data	(5600,0020)	set by creator

9.1.1.4 MR Image

This chapter describes the DICOM attributes of MR Image instances created in interoperability mode. The following table lists the modules created by syngo® MR.

IE	Module	Reference	Usage	
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always	
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always	
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always	
Series	General Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.4	always	
Frame of Reference	Frame of Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.6	always	
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always	

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
Image	General Image	see chapter 9.1.1.4.1	always
	General Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.4.2	always
	Image Plane	see chapter 9.1.1.4.3	always
	Image Pixel	see chapter 9.1.1.1.9	always
	Contrast/Bolus	see chapter 9.1.1.4.4	always
	MR Image	see chapter 9.1.1.4.5	always
	Overlay Plane	see chapter 9.1.1.4.6	always
	VOI LUT	see chapter 9.1.1.4.7	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for MR Image)
	Common Instance Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.23	always
	SIEMENS MR Series	see chapter 9.2.1.2	always
	SIEMENS MR Image/Frame	see chapter 9.2.1.5	always
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always
	SIEMENS MR HEADER	see chapter 9.2.1.8	always

9.1.1.4.1 **General Image Module**

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Instance Number	(0020,0013)	set by creator
Patient Orientation	(0020,0020)	set by creator
Content Date	(0008,0023)	set by creator
Content Time	(0008,0033)	set by creator
Image Type	(8000,8000)	set by creator
Acquisition Number	(0020,0012)	set by creator
Acquisition Date	(0008,0022)	set by creator
Acquisition Time	(0008,0032)	set by creator
Acquisition DateTime	(0008,002A)	set by creator
Image Comments	(0020,4000)	set by creator
Presentation LUT Shape	(2050,0020)	set by creator

9.1.1.4.2 **General Reference Module**

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Referenced Image Sequence	(0008,1140)	set by creator
>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator
>Referenced Frame Number	(0008,1160)	If referenced SOP Instance is a multi-frame image

9.1.1.4.3 Image Plane Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Pixel Spacing	(0028,0030)	set by creator
Image Orientation (Patient)	(0020,0037)	set by creator
Image Position (Patient)	(0020,0032)	set by creator
Slice Thickness	(0018,0050)	set by creator
Slice Location	(0020,1041)	set by creator

9.1.1.4.4 Contrast/Bolus Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Contrast/Bolus Agent	(0018,0010)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Agent Sequence	(0018,0012)	set by creator
>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
>Coding Scheme Version	(0008,0103)	set by creator
>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Route	(0018,1040)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Administration Route Sequence	(0018,0014)	set by creator
>Code Value	(0008,0100)	set by creator
>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	set by creator
>Coding Scheme Version	(0008,0103)	set by creator
>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Volume	(0018,1041)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Start Time	(0018,1042)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Stop Time	(0018,1043)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Total Dose	(0018,1044)	set by creator
Contrast Flow Rate	(0018,1046)	set by creator
Contrast Flow Duration	(0018,1047)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Ingredient	(0018,1048)	set by creator
Contrast/Bolus Ingredient Concentration	(0018,1049)	set by creator

9.1.1.4.5 MR Image Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Image Type	(0008,0008)	set by creator
Samples per Pixel	(0028,0002)	set by creator
Photometric Interpretation	(0028,0004)	set by creator
Bits Allocated	(0028,0100)	set by creator
Bits Stored	(0028,0101)	set by creator
High Bit	(0028,0102)	set by creator
Scanning Sequence	(0018,0020)	set by creator
Sequence Variant	(0018,0021)	set by creator
Scan Options	(0018,0022)	set by creator
MR Acquisition Type	(0018,0023)	set by creator
Repetition Time	(0018,0080)	set by creator
Echo Time	(0018,0081)	set by creator
Echo Train Length	(0018,0091)	set by creator
Inversion Time	(0018,0082)	set by creator
Trigger Time	(0018,1060)	set by creator
Sequence Name	(0018,0024)	set by creator
Angio Flag	(0018,0025)	set by creator
Number of Averages	(0018,0083)	set by creator
Imaging Frequency	(0018,0084)	set by creator
Imaged Nucleus	(0018,0085)	set by creator
Echo Number(s)	(0018,0086)	set by creator
Magnetic Field Strength	(0018,0087)	set by creator
Spacing Between Slices	(0018,0088)	set by creator
Number of Phase Encoding Steps	(0018,0089)	set by creator
Percent Sampling	(0018,0093)	set by creator
Percent Phase Field of View	(0018,0094)	set by creator
Pixel Bandwidth	(0018,0095)	set by creator
Nominal Interval	(0018,1062)	set by creator
Beat Rejection Flag	(0018,1080)	set by creator
Low R-R Value	(0018,1081)	set by creator
High R-R Value	(0018,1082)	set by creator
Intervals Acquired	(0018,1083)	set by creator
Intervals Rejected	(0018,1084)	set by creator
PVC Rejection	(0018,1085)	set by creator
Skip Beats	(0018,1086)	set by creator
Heart Rate	(0018,1088)	set by creator
Cardiac Number of Images	(0018,1090)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Trigger Window	(0018,1094)	set by creator
Reconstruction Diameter	(0018,1100)	set by creator
Receive Coil Name	(0018,1250)	set by creator
Transmit Coil Name	(0018,1251)	set by creator
Acquisition Matrix	(0018,1310)	set by creator
In-plane Phase Encoding Direction	(0018,1312)	set by creator
Flip Angle	(0018,1314)	set by creator
SAR	(0018,1316)	set by creator
Variable Flip Angle Flag	(0018,1315)	set by creator
dB/dt	(0018,1318)	set by creator
Temporal Position Identifier	(0020,0100)	set by creator
Number of Temporal Positions	(0020,0105)	set by creator
Temporal Resolution	(0020,0110)	set by creator
B1rms	(0018,1320)	set by creator

9.1.1.4.6 **Overlay Plane Module**

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values	
Overlay Rows	(60xx,0010)	set by creator	
Overlay Columns	(60xx,0011)	set by creator	
Overlay Type	(60xx,0040)	set by creator	
Overlay Origin	(60xx,0050)	set by creator	
Overlay Bits Allocated	(60xx,0100)	set by creator	
Overlay Bit Position	(60xx,0102)	set by creator	
Overlay Data	(60xx,3000)	set by creator	
Overlay Description	(60xx,0022)	set by creator	
Overlay Subtype	(60xx,0045)	set by creator	
Overlay Label	(60xx,1500)	set by creator	
ROI Area	(60xx,1301)	set by creator	
ROI Mean	(60xx,1302)	set by creator	
ROI Standard Deviation	(60xx,1303)	set by creator	

9.1.1.4.7 **VOI LUT Module**

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
VOI LUT Sequence	(0028,3010)	set by creator
>LUT Descriptor	(0028,3002)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
>LUT Explanation	(0028,3003)	set by creator
>LUT Data	(0028,3006)	set by creator
Window Center	(0028,1050)	set by creator
Window Width	(0028,1051)	set by creator
Window Center and Width Explanation	(0028,1055)	set by creator
VOI LUT Function	(0028,1056)	set by creator

9.1.1.5 Raw Data

Neuro Diffusion Tensor Imaging data are encoded in the Raw Data SOP Class.

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always
Series	General Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.4	always
Frame of Reference	Frame of Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.6	always
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always
Image	Acquisition Context	see chapter 9.1.1.1.18	always
	Raw Data	see chapter 9.1.1.5.1	always
	SIEMENS MR Raw Data	see chapter 9.2.1.9	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for Raw Data)
	SIEMENS MR Series	see chapter 9.2.1.2	always
	SIEMENS MR Image/Frame	see chapter 9.2.1.5	always
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always

9.1.1.5.1 Raw Data Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Instance Number	(0020,0013)	set by creator
Content Date	(0008,0023)	set by creator
Content Time	(0008,0033)	set by creator
Image Type	(0008,0008)	set by creator
Acquisition DateTime	(0008,002A)	set by creator
Creator_Version UID	(0008,9123)	set by creator

9.1.1.6 Multi-frame Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image

For some use cases Multi-frame Grayscale Word SC Image instances are created for documentation and reporting purposes. The following table lists the modules created by $syngo^{\circ}$ MR XA61A.

IE	Module	Reference	Presence of Module
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always
Series	General Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.4	always
Frame of Reference	Frame of Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.6	always
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always
	SC Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.6.1	always
Image	General Image	see chapter 9.1.1.4.1	always
	Image Pixel	see chapter 9.1.1.1.9	always
	Cine	n. a.	not used
	Multi-frame	see chapter 9.1.1.6.2	always
	Frame Pointers	see chapter 9.1.1.6.3	always
	Multi-frame Functional Groups	see chapter 9.1.1.6.4	always
	SC Image	see chapter 9.1.1.6.6	always
	SC Multi-frame Image	see chapter 9.1.1.6.7	always
	SC Multi-fame Vector	see chapter 9.1.1.6.8	always
	VOI LUT	see chapter 9.1.1.4.6	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for Multi-frame Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image)
	Common Instance Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.23	always
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always

9.1.1.6.1 SC Equipment Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Conversion Type	(0008,0064)	set by creator
Modality	(0008,0060)	MR

9.1.1.6.2 Multi-frame Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Number of Frames	(0028,0008)	set by creator
Frame Increment Pointer	(0028,0009)	set by creator

9.1.1.6.3 Frame Pointers Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Representative Frame Number	(0028,6010)	set by creator
Frame Numbers of Interest (FOI)	(0028,6020)	set by creator
Frame of Interest Description	(0028,6022)	set by creator
Frame of Interest Type	(0028,6023)	set by creator

9.1.1.6.4 Multi-frame Functional Groups Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Shared Functional Groups Sequence	(5200,9229)	set by creator
> Include one or more Functional Group Macros		
Per-frame Functional Groups Sequence	(5200,9230)	set by creator
> Include one or more Functional Group Macros		
Instance Number	(0020,0013)	set by creator
Content Date	(0008,0023)	set by creator
Content Time	(0008,0033)	set by creator
Number of Frames	(0028,0008)	set by creator
Representative Frame Number	(0028,6010)	set by creator

9.1.1.6.5 Multi-frame Grayscale Word SC Image Functional Group Macros

Functional Group Macro	Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Pixel Measures	Pixel Measures Sequence	(0028,9110)	set by creator
(if Plane Position (Patient) or Plane Orientation (Patient) Macros Present)	>Pixel Spacing >Slice Thickness	(0018,0030) (0028,0050)	set by creator set by creator
Plane Position (Patient) (if Pixel Measures or Plane Orientation (Patient) Macros Present)	Plane Position Sequence >Image Position (Patient)	(0020,9113) (0020,0032)	set by creator set by creator
Plane Orientation (Patient) (if Pixel Measures or Plane Position (Patient) Macros Present)	Plane Orientation Sequence >Image Orientation (Patient)	(0020,9116) (0020,0037)	set by creator

Functional Group Macro	Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
SIEMENS MR Shared	include Table 91: Attributes of SIEMEN.	S MR Shared Macro	
SIEMENS MR Frame	include Table 93: Attributes of SIEMEN.	S MR Frame Macro	

9.1.1.6.6 SC Image Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Date of Secondary Capture	(0018,1012)	set by creator
Time of Secondary Capture	(0018,1014)	set by creator
Nominal Scanned Pixel Spa	(0018,2010)	set by creator
Pixel Spacing	(0028,0030)	set by creator
Pixel Spacing Calibration Type	(0028,0A02)	set by creator
Pixel Spacing Calibration Description	(0018,1012)	set by creator

9.1.1.6.7 SC Multi-frame Image Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Burned In Annotation	(0028,0301)	set by creator
Recognizable Visual Features	(0028,0302)	set by creator
Presentation LUT Shape	(2050,0020)	set by creator
Illumination	(2010,015E)	set by creator
Reflected Ambient Light	(2010,0160)	set by creator
Rescale Intercept	(0028,1052)	set by creator
Rescale Slope	(0028,1053)	set by creator
Rescale Type	(0028,1054)	set by creator
Frame Increment Pointer	(0028,0009)	set by creator
Nominal Scanned Pixel Spacing	(0018,2010)	set by creator
Pixel Spacing	(0028,0030)	set by creator
Pixel Spacing Calibration Type	(0028,0A02)	set by creator
Pixel Spacing Calibration Description	(0028,0A04)	set by creator
Digitizing Device Transport Direction	(0018,2020)	set by creator
Rotation of Scanned Film	(0018,2030)	set by creator

9.1.1.6.8 SC Multi-frame Vector Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Frame Time Vector	(0018,1065)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Page Number Vector	(0018,2001)	set by creator
Frame Label Vector	(0018,2002)	set by creator
Frame Primary Angle Vector	(0018,2003)	set by creator
Frame Secondary Angle Vector	(0018,2004)	set by creator
Slice Location Vector	(0018,2005)	set by creator
Display Window Label Vector	(0018,2006)	set by creator

9.1.1.7 Secondary Capture Image

This chapter describes the DICOM attributes of Secondary Capture Image instances created in interoperability mode. The following table lists the modules created by $syngo^{*}$ MR XA61A.

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always
Series	General Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.4	always
Frame of Reference	Frame of Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.6	always
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always
	SC Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.6.1	always
Image	General Image	see chapter 9.1.1.4.1	always
	Image Pixel	see chapter 9.1.1.1.9	always
	SC Image	see chapter 9.1.1.6.6	always
	Overlay Plane	see chapter 9.1.1.4.6	always
	Modality LUT	see chapter 9.1.1.7.1	always
	VOI LUT	see chapter 9.1.1.4.7	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for Secondary Capture Image)
	Common Instance Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.23	always
	SIEMENS MR Series	see chapter 9.2.1.2	always
	SIEMENS MR Image/Frame	see chapter 9.2.1.5	always
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always

9.1.1.7.1 Modality LUT Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Rescale Intercept	(0028,1052)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Rescale Slope	(0028,1053)	set by creator
Rescale Type	(0028,1054)	set by creator

9.1.1.8 Grayscale Softcopy Presentation State

For some usecases Grayscale Softcopy Presentation State instances are created referencing Enhanced MR Image or Multi-frame Grayscale Word SC Image instances. The following table lists the modules created by the *syngo*® MR XA61A.

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always
Series	General Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.4	always
	Presentation Series	see chapter 9.1.1.8.1	always
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always
Presentation State	Presentation State Identification	see chapter 9.1.1.8.2	always
	Presentation State Relationship	see chapter 9.1.1.8.3	always
	Presentation State Shutter	see chapter 9.1.1.8.4	always
	Presentation State Mask	see chapter 9.1.1.8.5	always
	Displayed Area	see chapter 9.1.1.8.4	always
	Graphic Annotation	see chapter 9.1.1.8.7	in case of Graphic Annotations
	Spatial Transformation	see chapter 9.1.1.8.8	always
	Graphic Layer	see chapter 9.1.1.8.9	in case of Graphic Annotations
	Modality LUT	see chapter 9.1.1.7.1	always
	Softcopy VOI LUT	see chapter 9.1.1.8.11	always
	Softcopy Presentation LUT	see chapter 9.1.1.8.12	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for Grayscale Softcopy Presentation State)
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always

9.1.1.8.1 Presentation Series Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Modality	(0008,0060)	PR

9.1.1.8.2 Presentation State Identification Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Presentation Creation Date	(0070,0082)	set by creator
Presentation Creation Time	(0070,0083)	set by creator
Instance Number	(0020,0013)	set by creator
Content Label	(0070,0080)	set by creator
Content Description	(0070,0081)	set by creator
Content Creator's Name	(0070,0084)	set by creator

9.1.1.8.3 Presentation State Relationship Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Referenced Series Sequence	(0008,1115)	set by creator
>Series Instance UID	(0020,000E)	set by creator
>Referenced Image Sequence	(0008,1140)	set by creator
>>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator
>>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator
>>Referenced Frame Number	(0008,1160)	set by creator

9.1.1.8.4 Presentation State Shutter

No attributes are available because Display Shutter Module and Bitmap Display Shutter Module are not used.

9.1.1.8.5 Presentation State Mask

No attributes are available because Mask Module is not used.

9.1.1.8.6 Displayed Area Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Displayed Area Selection Sequence	(0070,005A)	set by creator
>Referenced Image Sequence	(0008,1140)	set by creator
>>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator
>>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator
>>Referenced Frame Number	(0008,1160)	set by creator
>Pixel Origin Interpretation	(0048,0301)	set by creator
>Displayed Area Top Left Hand Corner	(0070,0052)	set by creator
>Displayed Area Bottom Right Hand Corner	(0070,0053)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
>Presentation Size Mode	(0070,0100)	set by creator
>Presentation Pixel Spacing	(0070,0101)	set by creator
>Presentation Pixel Aspect Ratio	(0070,0102)	set by creator
>Presentation Pixel Magnification Ratio	(0070,0103)	set by creator

9.1.1.8.7 **Graphic Annotation Module**

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Graphic Annotation Sequence	(0070,0001)	set by creator
>Referenced Image Sequence	(0008,1140)	set by creator
>>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator
>>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator
>>Referenced Frame Number	(0008,1160)	set by creator
>Graphic Layer	(0070,0002)	set by creator
>Text Object Sequence	(0070,0008)	set by creator
>>Bounding Box Annotation Units	(0070,0003)	set by creator
>>Anchor Point Annotation Units	(0070,0004)	set by creator
>>Unformatted Text Value	(0070,0006)	set by creator
>>Text Style Sequence	(0070,0231)	set by creator
>>>Font Name	(0070,0227)	set by creator
>>>Font Name Type	(0070,0228)	set by creator
>>>CSS Font Name	(0070,0229)	set by creator
>>>Text Color CIELab Value	(0070,0241)	set by creator
>>>Horizontal Alignment	(0070,0242)	set by creator
>>>Vertical Alignment	(0070,0243)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Style	(0070,0244)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Offset X	(0070,0245)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Offset Y	(0070,0246)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Color CIELab Val	(0070,0247)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Opacity	(0070,0258)	set by creator
>>>Underlined	(0070,0248)	set by creator
>>>Bold	(0070,0249)	set by creator
>>>Italic	(0070,0250)	set by creator
>>Bounding Box Top Left Hand Corner	(0070,0010)	set by creator
>>Bounding Box Bottom Right Hand Corner	(0070,0011)	set by creator
>>Bounding Box Text Horizontal Justification	(0070,0012)	set by creator
>>Anchor Point	(0070,0014)	set by creator
>>Anchor Point Visibility	(0070,0015)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
>>Compound Graphic Instance ID	(0070,0226)	set by creator
>>Graphic Group ID	(0070,0295)	set by creator
>Graphic Object Sequence	(0070,0009)	set by creator
>>Graphic Annotation Units	(0070,0005)	set by creator
>>Graphic Dimensions	(0070,0020)	set by creator
>>Number of Graphic Points	(0070,0021)	set by creator
>>Graphic Data	(0070,0022)	set by creator
>>Graphic Type	(0070,0023)	set by creator
>>Line Style Sequence	(0070,0232)	set by creator
>>>Pattern On Color CIELab Value;	(0070,0251)	set by creator
>>>Pattern Off Color CIELab Value	(0070,0252)	set by creator
>>>Pattern On Opacity	(0070,0284)	set by creator
>>>Pattern Off Opacity	(0070,0285)	set by creator
>>>Line Thickness	(0070,0253)	set by creator
>>>Line Dashing Style	(0070,0254)	set by creator
>>>Line Pattern	(0070,0255)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Style	(0070,0244)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Offset X	(0070,0245)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Offset Y	(0070,0246)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Color CIELab Value	(0070,0247)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Opacity	(0070,0258)	set by creator
>>Graphic Filled	(0070,0024)	set by creator
>>Fill Style Sequence	(0070,0233)	set by creator
>>>Pattern On Color CIELab Value;	(0070,0251)	set by creator
>>>Pattern Off Color CIELab Value	(0070,0252)	set by creator
>>>Pattern On Opacity	(0070,0284)	set by creator
>>>Pattern Off Opacity	(0070,0285)	set by creator
>>>Fill Mode	(0070,0257)	set by creator
>>>Fill Pattern	(0070,0256)	set by creator
>>Compound Graphic Instance ID	(0070,0226)	set by creator
>>Graphic Group ID	(0070,0295)	set by creator
>Compound Graphic Sequence	(0070,0209)	set by creator
>>Compound Graphic Instance	(0070,0226)	set by creator
>>Compound Graphic Units	(0070,0282)	set by creator
>>Graphic Dimensions	(0070,0020)	set by creator
>>Number of Graphic Points	(0070,0021)	set by creator
>>Graphic Data	(0070,0022)	set by creator
>>Compound Graphic Type	(0070,0294)	set by creator
>Text Style Sequence	(0070,0231)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
>>>Font Name	(0070,0227)	set by creator
>>>Font Name Type	(0070,0228)	set by creator
>>>CSS Font Name	(0070,0229)	set by creator
>>>Text Color CIELab Value	(0070,0241)	set by creator
>>>Horizontal Alignment	(0070,0242)	set by creator
>>>Vertical Alignment	(0070,0243)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Style	(0070,0244)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Offset X	(0070,0245)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Offset Y	(0070,0246)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Color CIELab Value	(0070,0247)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Opacity	(0070,0258)	set by creator
>>>Underlined	(0070,0248)	set by creator
>>>Bold	(0070,0249)	set by creator
>>>Italic	(0070,0250)	set by creator
>>Line Style Sequence	(0070,0232)	set by creator
>>>Pattern On Color CIELab Value;	(0070,0251)	set by creator
>>>Pattern Off Color CIELab Value	(0070,0252)	set by creator
>>>Pattern On Opacity	(0070,0284)	set by creator
>>>Pattern Off Opacity	(0070,0285)	set by creator
>>>Line Thickness	(0070,0253)	set by creator
>>>Line Dashing Style	(0070,0254)	set by creator
>>>Line Pattern	(0070,0255)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Style	(0070,0244)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Offset X	(0070,0245)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Offset Y	(0070,0246)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Color CIELab Value	(0070,0247)	set by creator
>>>Shadow Opacity	(0070,0258)	set by creator
>>Rotation Angle	(0070,0230)	set by creator
>>Rotation Point	(0070,0273)	set by creator
>>Gap Length	(0070,0261)	set by creator
>>Diameter of Visibility	(0070,0262)	set by creator
>>Major Ticks Sequence	(0070,0287)	set by creator
>>>Tick Position	(0070,0288)	set by creator
>>>Tick Label	(0070,0289)	set by creator
>>Tick Alignment	(0070,0274)	set by creator
>>Tick Label Alignment	(0070,0279)	set by creator
>>Show Tick Label	(0070,0278)	set by creator
>>Graphic Filled	(0070,0024)	set by creator
>>Fill Style Sequence	(0070,0233)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
>>>Pattern On Color CIELab Value;	(0070,0251)	set by creator
>>>Pattern Off Color CIELab Value	(0070,0252)	set by creator
>>>Pattern On Opacity	(0070,0284)	set by creator
>>>Pattern Off Opacity	(0070,0285)	set by creator
>>>Fill Mode	(0070,0257)	set by creator
>>>Fill Pattern	(0070,0256)	set by creator
>>Graphic Group ID	(0070,0295)	set by creator

9.1.1.8.8 Spatial Transformation Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Image Rotation	(0070,0042)	0, 90, 180, 270
Image Horizontal Flip	(0070,0041)	Y, N

9.1.1.8.9 **Graphic Layer Module**

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Graphic Layer Sequence	(0070,0060)	set by creator
>Graphic Layer	(0070,0002)	set by creator
>Graphic Layer Order	(0070,0062)	set by creator
>Graphic Layer Recommended Display Grayscale Value	(0070,0066)	set by creator
>Graphic Layer Recommended Display CIELab Value	(0070,0401)	set by creator
>Graphic Layer Description	(0070,0068)	set by creator

9.1.1.8.10 **Graphic Group Module**

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Graphic Group Sequence	(0070,0234)	set by creator
> Graphic Group ID	(0070,0295)	set by creator
> Graphic Group Label	(0070,0207)	set by creator
> Graphic Group Description	(0070,0208)	set by creator

syngo® MR XA61A Page 116 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

9.1.1.8.11 Softcopy VOI LUT Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Softcopy VOI LUT Sequence	(0028,3110)	set by creator
>Referenced Image Sequence	(0008,1140)	set by creator
>>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator
>>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator
>>Referenced Frame Number	(0008,1160)	set by creator
>VOI LUT Sequence	(0028,3010)	set by creator
>>LUT Descriptor	(0028,3002)	set by creator
>>LUT Explanation	(0028,3003)	set by creator
>>LUT Data	(0028,3006)	set by creator
>Window Center	(0028,1050)	set by creator
>Window Width	(0028,1051)	set by creator
>Window Center and Width Explanation	(0028,1055)	set by creator
>VOI LUT Function	(0028,1056)	set by creator

9.1.1.8.12 Softcopy Presentation LUT Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Presentation LUT Shape	(2050,0020)	IDENTITY, INVERSE

9.1.1.9 Color Softcopy Presentation State

For some use cases Color Softcopy Presentation State instances are created referencing Enhanced MR Color Image or Multi-frame True Color SC Image instances. The following table lists the modules created by the $syngo^{\circ}$ MR XA61A.

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always
Series	General Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.4	always
	Presentation Series	see chapter 9.1.1.8.1	always
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always
Presentation State	Presentation State Identification	see chapter 9.1.1.8.2	always
	Presentation State Relationship	see chapter 9.1.1.8.3	always
	Presentation State Shutter	see chapter 9.1.1.8.4	always
	Displayed Area	see chapter 9.1.1.8.69.1.1.8.4	always

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
	Graphic Annotation	see chapter	in case of Graphic Annotations
		9.1.1.8.79.1.1.8.7	
	Spatial Transformation	see chapter	always
		9.1.1.8.89.1.1.8.8	
	Graphic Layer	see chapter	in case of Graphic Annotations
		9.1.1.8.99.1.1.8.9	
	ICC Profile	see chapter 9.1.1.1.21	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for
			Color Softcopy Presentation
			State)
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always

9.1.1.10 Pseudo-color Softcopy Presentation State

For some use cases Pseudo-color Softcopy Presentation State instances are created referencing Enhanced MR Image or Multi-frame Grayscale Word SC Image instances e. g. if a palette color LUT has to be applied to the images. The following table lists the modules created by the $syngo^{*}$ MR XA61A.

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always
Series	General Series	see chapter 9.1.1.1.4	always
	Presentation Series	see chapter 9.1.1.8.1	always
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always
Presentation State	Presentation State Identification	see chapter 9.1.1.8.2	always
	Presentation State Relationship	see chapter 9.1.1.8.3	always
	Presentation State Shutter	see chapter 9.1.1.8.4	always
	Presentation State Mask	see chapter 9.1.1.8.5	always
	Displayed Area	see chapter 9.1.1.8.6	always
	Graphic Annotation	see chapter 9.1.1.8.7	in case of Graphic Annotations
	Spatial Transformation	see chapter 9.1.1.8.8	always
	Graphic Layer	see chapter 9.1.1.8.9	in case of Graphic Annotations
	Modality LUT	see chapter 9.1.1.7.1	always
	Softcopy VOI LUT	see chapter 9.1.1.8.11	always
	Palette Color Lookup Table	see chapter 9.1.1.10.1	always
	ICC Profile	see chapter 9.1.1.1.21	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for Pseudo-color Softcopy Presentation State)

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always

9.1.1.10.1 Palette Color Lookup Table Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Red Palette Color Lookup Table Descriptor	(0028,1101)	set by creator
Green Palette Color Lookup Table Descriptor	(0028,1102)	set by creator
Blue Palette Color Lookup Table Descriptor	(0028,1103)	set by creator
Red Palette Color Lookup Table Data	(0028,1201)	set by creator
Green Palette Color Lookup Table Data	(0028,1202)	set by creator
Blue Palette Color Lookup Table Data	(0028,1203)	set by creator

9.1.1.11 Enhanced and Comprehensive SR IOD

Enhanced and Comprehensive SR SOP Classes are used by applications e. g. cardiac analysis to store evaluated results in an Evidence Document.

IE	Module	Reference	Usage
Patient	Patient	see chapter 9.1.1.1.1	always
Study	General Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.2	always
	Patient Study	see chapter 9.1.1.1.3	always
Series	SR Document Series	see chapter 9.1.1.11.1	always
Frame of Reference	Frame of Reference	see chapter 9.1.1.1.6	always
Equipment	General Equipment	see chapter 9.1.1.1.7	always
Document	SR Document General	see chapter 9.1.1.11.2	always
	SR Document Content	see chapter 9.1.1.11.3	always
	SOP Common	see chapter 9.1.1.1.22	always (with SOP Class UID for Enhanced SR or Comprehensive SR)
	SIEMENS MR Common	see chapter 9.2.1.7	always

9.1.1.11.1 SR Document Series Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Modality	(0008,0060)	SR
Series Instance UID	(0020,000E)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Series Number	(0020,0011)	set by creator
Series Date	(0008,0021)	set by creator
Series Time	(0008,0031)	set by creator
Protocol Name	(0018,1030)	set by creator
Series Description	(0008,103E)	set by creator
Referenced Performed Procedure Step Sequence	(0008,1111)	set by creator
>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	set by creator
>Referenced SOP Instance UID	(0008,1155)	set by creator

9.1.1.11.2 SR Document General Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Series Number	(0020,0011)	set by creator
Preliminary Flag	(0040,A496)	set by creator (PRELIMINARY/FINAL)
Completion Flag	(0040,A491)	set by creator (PARTIAL/FINAL)
Completion Flag Description	(0040,A492)	set by creator
Verification Flag	(0040,A493)	set by creator (UNVERIFIED)
Content Date	(0008,0023)	set by creator
Content Time	(0008,0033)	set by creator

9.1.1.11.3 SR Document Content Module

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Include Table 85: Document Content Macro Attributes		With a Value Type (0040,A040) of CONTAINER
Include Table 86: Document Relationship Mad		

Table 85: Document Content Macro Attributes

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Value Type	(0040,A040)	AUTO

>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attributes Text Value ((DateTime ((Date () Time (() Person Name (() Measured Value Sequence (() >Numeric Value (() >Floating Point Value (() >Rational Numerator Value (() >Rational Denominator Value (()	0040,A160) 0040,A120) 0040,A121) 0040,A122) 0040,A123) 0040,A300) 0040,A30A) 0040,A161) 0040,A162)	if Value Type is TEXT; AUTO if Value Type is DATETIME; AUTO if Value Type is DATE; AUTO if Value Type is TIME; AUTO if Value Type is PNAME; AUTO if Value Type is NUM set by creator			
Text Value (I) DateTime (I) Date Time (I) Person Name (I) Measured Value Sequence (I) >Numeric Value (I) >Floating Point Value (I) >Rational Numerator Value (I) >Rational Denominator Value (I) >Measurement Units Code Sequence (I)	0040,A120) 0040,A121) 0040,A122) 0040,A330) 0040,A30A) 0040,A30A) 0040,A161)	if Value Type is DATETIME; AUTO if Value Type is DATE; AUTO if Value Type is TIME; AUTO if Value Type is PNAME; AUTO if Value Type is NUM set by creator			
DateTime (U Date (U Time (U Time (U Person Name (U Measured Value Sequence (U >Numeric Value (U >Floating Point Value (U >Rational Numerator Value (U >Rational Denominator Value (U >Measurement Units Code Sequence (U	0040,A120) 0040,A121) 0040,A122) 0040,A330) 0040,A30A) 0040,A30A) 0040,A161)	if Value Type is DATETIME; AUTO if Value Type is DATE; AUTO if Value Type is TIME; AUTO if Value Type is PNAME; AUTO if Value Type is NUM set by creator			
Date (1) Time (1) Person Name (1) Measured Value Sequence (1) >Numeric Value (1) >Floating Point Value (1) >Rational Numerator Value (1) >Rational Denominator Value (1) >Measurement Units Code Sequence (1)	0040,A121) 0040,A122) 0040,A123) 0040,A300) 0040,A30A) 0040,A161) 0040,A162)	if Value Type is DATE; AUTO if Value Type is TIME; AUTO if Value Type is PNAME; AUTO if Value Type is NUM set by creator			
Time (() Person Name (() Measured Value Sequence (() >Numeric Value (() >Floating Point Value (() >Rational Numerator Value (() >Rational Denominator Value (() >Measurement Units Code Sequence (()	0040,A122) 0040,A123) 0040,A300) 0040,A30A) 0040,A161) 0040,A162)	if Value Type is TIME; AUTO if Value Type is PNAME; AUTO if Value Type is NUM set by creator			
Person Name (() Measured Value Sequence (() >Numeric Value (() >Floating Point Value (() >Rational Numerator Value (() >Rational Denominator Value (() >Measurement Units Code Sequence (()	0040,A123) 0040,A300) 0040,A30A) 0040,A161) 0040,A162)	if Value Type is PNAME; AUTO if Value Type is NUM set by creator			
Measured Value Sequence (0 >Numeric Value (0 >Floating Point Value (0 >Rational Numerator Value (0 >Rational Denominator Value (0 >Measurement Units Code Sequence (0	0040,A300) 0040,A30A) 0040,A161) 0040,A162)	if Value Type is NUM set by creator			
>Numeric Value (0 >Floating Point Value (0 >Rational Numerator Value (0 >Rational Denominator Value (0 >Measurement Units Code Sequence (0	0040,A30A) 0040,A161) 0040,A162)	set by creator			
>Floating Point Value (0 >Rational Numerator Value (0 >Rational Denominator Value (0 >Measurement Units Code Sequence (0	0040,A161) 0040,A162)	·			
>Rational Numerator Value (0 >Rational Denominator Value (0 >Measurement Units Code Sequence (0	0040,A162)	set by creator			
>Rational Denominator Value (I >Measurement Units Code Sequence (I	·				
>Measurement Units Code Sequence (0		set by creator			
	0040,A163)	set by creator			
>>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attributes	0040,08EA)	if Value Type is NUM			
	>>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attributes				
Concept Code Sequence (0	0040,A168)	if Value Type is CODE			
>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attributes					
Referenced SOP Sequence	0008,1199)	if Value Type is COMPOSITE or IMAGE			
Referenced SOP Class UID	0008,1150)				
>Referenced SOP Instance UID	0008,1155)				
>Referenced Frame Number	0008,1160)	if Value Type is IMAGE			
Graphic Data	0070,0022)	if Value Type is SCOORD			
Graphic Type (0070,0023)	if Value Type is SCOORD			
Pixel Origin Interpretation (I	0048,0301)	if Value Type is SCOORD			
Referenced Frame of Referenced UID (3	3006,0024)	if Value Type is SCOORD3D			
Graphic Data	0070,0022)	if Value Type is SCOORD3D			
Graphic Type (0070,0023)	if Value Type is SCOORD3D			
Temporal Range Type	0040,A130)	if Value Type is TCOORD			
Referenced Sample Positions	0040,A132)	if Value Type is TCOORD			
Referenced Time Offsets (0040,A138)	if Value Type is TCOORD			
Referenced DateTime ((

syngo® MR XA61A Page 121 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

Table 86: Document Relationship Macro Attributes

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values		
Observation DateTime	(0040,A032)	AUTO (if different from Content Date (0008,0023) and Content Time (0008,0033))		
Content Sequence	(0040,A730)	set by creator		
>Relationship Type	(0040,A010)	set by creator		
>Include Table 85: Document Content Macro Attributes				
>Include Table 86: Document Relationship Macro Attributes				
>Referenced Content Item Identifier	(0040,DB73)	AUTO		

Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attributes

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Code Value	(0008,0100)	AUTO
Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	AUTO
Coding Scheme Version	(0008,0103)	AUTO
Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	AUTO

Table 88: Container Macro Attributes

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Continuity of Content	(0008,A050)	AUTO (SEPARATE/CONTINUOUS)
Content Template Sequence	(0040,A504)	set by creator
>Mapping Resource	(0008,0105)	set by creator
>Mapping Resource UID	(0008,0118)	set by creator
>Template Identifier	(0040,DB00)	set by creator

Table 89: Table Content Item Macro Attributes

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
Tabulated Values Sequence	(0040,A801)	
>Number of Table Rows	(0040,A802)	set by creator
>Number of Table Columns	(0040,A803)	set by creator

Attribute Name	Tag	Supported Values
>Table Row Definition Sequence	(0040,A806)	set by creator
>>Table Row Number	(0040,A804)	
>>Concept Name Code	(0040,A043)	
>>>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attribut	es	
>>Measurement Units Code Sequence	(0040,08EA)	
>>>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attribut	es	
>Table Column Definition Sequence	(0040,A807)	set by creator
>>Table Column Number	(0040,A805)	
>>Concept Name Code Sequence	(0040,A043)	
>>>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attribut	es	
>>Measurement Units Code Sequence	(0040,08EA)	
>>>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attribut	es	
>Cell Values Sequence	(0040,A808)	
>>Table Row Number	(0040,A804)	
>>Table Column Number	(0040,A805)	
>>Referenced Content Item Identifier	(0040,DB73)	
>>Selector DS Value	(0072,0072)	
>>Selector DT Value	(0072,0063)	
>>Selector FD Value	(0072,0074)	
>>Selector FL Value	(0072,0076)	
>>Selector IS Value	(0072,0064)	
>>Selector SL Value	(0072,007C)	
>>Selector SS Value	(0072,007E)	
>>Selector SV Value	(0072,0082)	
>>Selector UC Value	(0072,006F)	
>>Selector UL Value	(0072,0078)	
>>Selector US Value	(0072,007A)	
>>Concept Code Sequence	(0040,A168)	
>>>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attribut	es	
>>Measurement Units Code Sequence	(0040,08EA)	
>>>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attribut	es	
>>Numeric Value Quantifier Code Sequence	(0040,A301)	
>>>Include Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attribut	es	

syngo® MR XA61A Page 123 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

9.1.1.11.4 Evidence Document Templates

The finding related results of applications are stored into the Content Sequence of a Structured Evidence Document. The Content Items of a Content Sequence are specified in Structured Reporting Templates.

Examples of Structured Reporting Templates are:

- BI-RADS reporting
- Cardiac reporting
- PI-RADS 2 reporting
- PhoenixZip documentation
- Implant Report

9.1.1.11.5 **99_3000** Phoenix ZIP Document Template

Table 90: 99_3000 Phoenix ZIP Document Parameters

	NL	Rel. with	Value Type	Concept Name	VM	Req.	Condition	Value Set
		Parent		concept name		Туре		Constraint
1		HAS CONCEPT MOD	CODE	113011, DCM, Document Title Modifier	1	М		MR-20, 99SMS_CTMR, "Phoenix ZIP Document"
2		HAS CONCEPT MOD	CODE	121049, DCM, Language of Content Item and Descendents	1	M		
3		HAS OBS CONTEXT	CODE	121005, DCM, Observer Type	1	M		121006, DCM, Person
4		HAS OBS CONTEXT	PNAME	121008, DCM, Observer Name	1	M		
5		CONTAINS	CONTAINER	121064, DCM, Current Procedure Description	1	M		
6	>	CONTAINS	CODE	111004, DCM, Modality	1	M		MR, DCM, Magnetic Resonance
7	>	CONTAINS	TEXT	113016, DCM, Performed Procedure Step	1	M		
8	>	CONTAINS	CONTAINER	125203, DCM, Acquisition Protocol	1	М		
9	>>	CONTAINS	CONTAINER	A-30, 99SMS_CTMR, Protocol Header	1	M		
10	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-92, 99SMS_CTMR, System Type	1	М		
11	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-90, 99SMS_CTMR, Software Version	1	M		
12	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-84, 99SMS_CTMR, Field Strength	1	М		
13	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-86, 99SMS_CTMR, Protocol Name	1	M		
14	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-88, 99SMS_CTMR, Sequence Name	1	M		

	NL	Rel. with Parent	Value Type	Concept Name	VM	Req. Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
14	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-80, 99SMS_CTMR, Acquisition Time	1	M		
15	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-98, 99SMS_CTMR, Orientation	1	М		
16	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A.100, 99SMS_CTMR, Resolution Matrix	1	M		
17	>>>	CONTAINS	NUM	A-76, 99SMS_CTMR, Number Of Slices	1	M		UNITS = unary, no units
18	>>>	CONTAINS	NUM	A-78, 99SMS_CTMR, FoV Read	1	M		UNITS = millimeter
19	>>>	CONTAINS	NUM	A-70, 99SMS_CTMR, FoV Phase	1	M		UNITS = millimeter
20	>>>	CONTAINS	NUM	A-94, 99SMS_CTMR, Slice Thickness	1	M		UNITS = millimeter
21	>>>	CONTAINS	NUM	A-96, 99SMS_CTMR, Slice Gap	1	М		UNITS = percent
22	>>>	CONTAINS	NUM	A-74, 99SMS_CTMR, Repetition Time	1	M		UNITS = milliseconds
23	>>>	CONTAINS	NUM	A-72, 99SMS_CTMR, Echo Time	1	M		UNITS = milliseconds
24	>>>	CONTAINS	NUM	A-82, 99SMS_CTMR, Flip Angle	1	М		UNITS = degree
25	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-102, 99SMS_CTMR, Fat Suppression	1	M		
26	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-104, 99SMS_CTMR, Flow Compensation	1	M		
27	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-106, 99SMS_CTMR, Water Suppression	1	M		
28	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-108, 99SMS_CTMR, Subtraction	1	М		
29	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-110, 99SMS_CTMR, First Signal Mode	1	M		
30	>>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	A-112, 99SMS_CTMR, Contrast Agent	1	M		
31	>>	CONTAINS	CONTAINER	121138, DCM, Image Acquired	1	М		
32	>>>	HAS ACQ CONTEXT	TEXT	121141, DCM, Image Type	1	M		

9.1.1.11.6 **99_3010** Implant Report Template

NL	L	Rel. with Parent	Value Type	Concept Name	VM	Req. Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
1			CONTAINER	EV (99_3010, 99SMS_CTMR, "Implant Report")	1	М		

	NL	Rel. with	Value Type	Concept Name	VM	Req. Type	Condition	Value Set Constraint
2	>	CONTAINS	CONTAINER	EV (C-12, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "Implant")	1	MU		SEPARATE
3	>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	EV (C-30, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "Implant Registration")	1	M		"Operator has registered a patient with MR conditional implant"
4	>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	EV (C-32, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "Implant Limits")	1	М		"Operator has confirmed all entered limitations"
5	>>	CONTAINS	TEXT	EV (C-34, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "Comment for implant examination report")	1	M		A user defined comment during registration a patient with MR conditional implant.
6	>	CONTAINS	CONTAINER	EV (C-14, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "Examination")	1	М		SEPARATE
7	>>	CONTAINS	DATETIME	EV (C-20, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "Examination Start")	1	M		Date and time of examination start
8	>>	CONTAINS	DATETIME	EV (C-22, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "Examination End")	1	М		Date and time of examination end
9	>>	CONTAINS	TIME	EV (C-24, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "Examination Duration")	1	M		Examination duration time
10	>	CONTAINS	CONTAINER	EV (C-16, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "RF Limits")	1	M		SEPARATE
11	>>	CONTAINS	NUM	EV (C-40, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "Head SAR limit")	1	M		W/kg, UCUM, "Watts per kilogram"
12	>>	CONTAINS	NUM	EV (C-42, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "Whole Body SAR limit")	1	M		W/kg, UCUM, "Watts per kilogram"
13	>>	CONTAINS	NUM	EV (C-44, 99SMS_CTMR, 1.0, 1.3.12.2.1107.5.2, "B1+rms limit")	1	M		uT, UCUM, "microtesla"

9.1.2 Usage of Attributes from received IODs

N/A

syngo® MR XA61A Page 126 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

9.1.3 Attribute mapping

The following table describes the mapping from attributes received in DICOM Modality Worklist to attributes of the created SOP instances:

Attribute Name	Tag	Mapped attribute / Notes
SOP Common		
Specific Character Set	(0008,0005)	
Scheduled Procedure Step		
Scheduled Procedure Step Sequence	(0040,0100)	Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275)
>Scheduled Performing Physician's Name	(0040,0006)	default for "Performing Physician's Name" (0008,1050)
>Scheduled Procedure Step Description	(0040,0007)	Scheduled Procedure Step Description, default for "Performed Procedure Step Description" (0040,0254)
>Scheduled Procedure Step ID	(0040,0009)	"Scheduled Procedure Step ID" default for "Performed Procedure Step ID" (0040,0253)
>Scheduled Procedure Step Location	(0040,0011)	"Scheduled Procedure Step Location" is taken as default for "Performed Location"
Requested Procedure		
Referenced Study Sequence	(0008,1110)	Referenced Study Sequence (0008,1110)
>Referenced SOP Class UID	(0008,1150)	>Referenced SOP Class UID (0008,1150)
Study Instance UID	(0020,000D)	Study Instance UID
Requested Procedure Description	(0032,1060)	Requested Procedure Description in Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275). Used to preselect examination program in scheduler (favourite list).
Requested Procedure Code Sequence	(0032,1064)	"Requested Procedure Code Sequence" in Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275). Default for "Procedure Code Sequence" Used to preselect examination program in scheduler (favourite list).
>Code Value	(0008,0100)	mapped
>Coding Scheme Designator	(0008,0102)	mapped
>Coding Scheme Version	(0008,0103)	mapped
>Code Meaning	(0008,0104)	mapped
Requested Procedure ID	(0040,1001)	"Requested Procedure ID" in Request Attributes Sequence (0040,0275) default for "Study ID"
Reason for the Requested Procedure	(0040,1002)	Reason for the Requested Procedure
Reporting Priority	(0040,1009)	Reporting Priority

syngo® MR XA61A Page 127 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

Attribute Name	Tag	Mapped attribute / Notes
Accession Number	(0008,0050)	mapped
Referring Physician's Name	(0008,0090)	mapped
Requesting Physician	(0032,1032)	mapped
Placer Order Number / Imaging Service Request	(0040,2016)	mapped
Filler Order Number / Imaging Service Request	(0040,2017)	mapped
Visit Identification		
Admission ID	(0038,0010)	mapped
Institution Name	(0008,0080)	default for Institution Name
Institution Address	(0008,0081)	default for Institution Address
Visit Status		
Visit Status ID	(0038,0008)	mapped
Institution Address	(0008,0081)	mapped
Current Patient Location	(0038,0300)	mapped
Patient's Institution Residence	(0038,0400)	mapped
Visit Admission		
Admitting Diagnosis Description	(0008,1080)	mapped
Admitting Date	(0038,0020)	mapped
Patient Identification		
Patient's Name	(0010,0010)	mapped
Patient ID	(0010,0020)	mapped
Issuer of Patient ID	(0010,0021)	mapped
Other Patient IDs	(0010,1000)	mapped
Other Patient Names	(0010,1001)	mapped
Patient Demographic		
Patient's Birth Date	(0010,0030)	mapped
Patient's Birth Time	(0010,0032)	mapped
Patient's Sex	(0010,0040)	mapped
Patient's Size	(0010,1020)	mapped
Patient's Weight	(0010,1030)	mapped
Patient's Address	(0010,1040)	mapped
Military Rank	(0010,1080)	mapped
Ethnic Group	(0010,2160)	mapped
Patient Comments	(0010,4000)	mapped
Patient Medical		
Medical Alerts	(0010,2000)	mapped
Allergies	(0010,2110)	mapped
Pregnancy Status	(0010,21C0)	mapped

Attribute Name	Tag	Mapped attribute / Notes
Smoking Status	(0010,21A0)	mapped
Special Needs	(0038,0050)	mapped

9.1.4 Coerced / Modified fields

N/A

9.2 **Data Dictionary of Private Attributes**

9.2.1 MR Related Private Attributes

9.2.1.1 SIEMENS MR Shared Macro

The private SIEMENS MR Shared Macro contains attributes that are shared by a set of frames, i.e. there values are constant for all frames of all images within a series or within the whole acquisition.

Table 91: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Shared Macro

DICOM Tag	Name	VR	VM			
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, FE)	Siemens MR SDS Sequence	SQ	1			
> Include Table 92: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Series and Shared Macro						

9.2.1.2 SIEMENS MR Series Module

DICOM Tag	Name	VR	VM
> Include Table 92: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Series ar	nd Shared Macro		

9.2.1.3 SIEMENS MR Series and Shared Macro

Table 92: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Series and Shared Macro

DICOM Tag	Name	VR	VM
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 04)	SliceArrayConcatenations	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 05)	RelTablePosition	IS	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 06)	CoilForGradient	LO	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 07)	LongModelName	LO	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 08)	Gradient Mode	SH	1

DICOM Tag	Name	VR	VM
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 09)	PATModeText	LO	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 0A)	SW_korr_faktor	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 0B)	RfPowerErrorIndicator	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 0C)	PositivePCSDirections	SH	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 0D)	ProtocolChangeHistory	US	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 0F)	Stim_lim	DS	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 10)	MrProtocolVersion	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 11)	PhaseGradientAmplitude	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 12)	ReadoutOS	FD	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 13)	t_puls_max	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 14)	NumberOfPrescans	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 16)	dBdt_thresh	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 17)	SelectionGradientAmplitude	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 18)	RFSWDMostCriticalAspect	SH	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 19)	MrPhoenixProtocol	ОВ	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 1A)	CoilString	LO	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 1B)	SliceResolution	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 1C)	Stim_max_online	DS	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 1D)	Operation_mode_flag	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 22)	SequenceFileOwner	SH	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 23)	RfWatchdogMask	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 25)	TablePositionOrigin	SL	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 26)	MiscSequenceParam	IS	1-n
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 27)	Isocentered	US	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2A)	Coilld	IS	1-n
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2B)	PatReinPattern	ST	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2C)	Sed	DS	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2D)	SARMostCriticalAspect	DS	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2E)	Stim_mon_mode	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 2F)	GradientDelayTime	DS	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 30)	ReadoutGradientAmplitude	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 31)	AbsTablePosition	IS	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 32)	RFSWDOperationMode	SS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 33)	CoilForGradient2	SH	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 34)	Stim_faktor	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 35)	Stim_max_ges_norm_online	DS	1

(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 36) dBdt_max DS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37) FlowCompensation SH 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration DS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 3D) PhaseSliceOversampling CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms DS 2 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower DS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMInageFlavor CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) GradientEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions	DICOM Tag	ag Name		VM
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38) TransmitterCalibration DS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 3D) PhaseSliceOversampling CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms DS 2 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower DS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMImageFlavor CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 36)	dBdt_max	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 3D) PhaseSliceOversampling CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms DS 2 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower DS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMImageFlavor CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 37)	FlowCompensation	SH	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44) B1rms DS 2 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower DS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMImageFlavor CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 38)	TransmitterCalibration	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45) B1rmsSupervision CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower DS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMImageFlavor CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 3D)	PhaseSliceOversampling	CS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46) TalesReferencePower DS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMImageFlavor CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 44)	B1rms	DS	2
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48) DICOMImageFlavor CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 45)	B1rmsSupervision	CS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49) DICOMAcquisitionContrast CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 46)	TalesReferencePower	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50) RFEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 48)	DICOMImageFlavor	CS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51) GradientEchoTrainLength US 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 49)	DICOMAcquisitionContrast	CS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53) Laterality4MF CS 1 (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A) ScanningSequence CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 50)	RFEchoTrainLength	US	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A)ScanningSequenceCS1-n(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B)SequenceVariantCS1-n(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C)MeasurementOptionsCS1-n(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D)ScanRegionPositionIsoSL1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 51)	GradientEchoTrainLength	US	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B) SequenceVariant CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 53)	Laterality4MF	CS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C) MeasurementOptions CS 1-n (0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5A)	ScanningSequence	CS	1-n
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D) ScanRegionPositionIso SL 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5B)	SequenceVariant	CS	1-n
	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5C)	MeasurementOptions	CS	1-n
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E) FieldOfViewText LO 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5D)	ScanRegionPositionIso	SL	1
	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5E)	FieldOfViewText	LO	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F) RelativeTablePositionText SH 1	(0021, SIEMENS MR SDS 01, 5F)	RelativeTablePositionText	SH	1

9.2.1.4 SIEMENS MR Frame Macro

The private SIEMENS MR Frame Macro contains attributes that are specific for a frame.

Table 93: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Frame Macro

DICOM Tag	Name	VR	VM	
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, FE)	Siemens MR SDI Sequence	SQ	1	
> Include Table 94: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Image/Frame Macro				

9.2.1.5 SIEMENS MR Image/Frame Module

DICOM Tag Name VR VM

> Include Table 94: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Image/Frame Macro

syngo® MR XA61A Page 131 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

9.2.1.6 SIEMENS MR Image/Frame Macro

Table 94: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Image/Frame Macro

DICOM Tag	Name	VR	VM
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 03)	SliceMeasurementDuration	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 04)	TimeAfterStart	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 06)	ICE_Dims	LO	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1A)	RFSWDDataType	SH	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 1B)	PhaseEncodingDirectionPositive	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 22)	VoxelThickness	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 24)	MultistepIndex	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 33)	EchoColumnPosition	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 41)	GSWDDataType	SH	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 42)	RealDwellTime	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 45)	ImaAbsTablePosition	SL	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 48)	EchoPartitionPosition	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 49)	EchoLinePosition	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 4F)	ImaCoilString	LO	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 51)	SequenceMask	UL	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 56)	ImaPATModeText	LO	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 58)	AcquisitionMatrixText	SH	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 59)	ImaRelTablePosition	IS	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 5B)	SlicePosition_PCS	IS	3
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 5E)	ProtocolSliceNumber	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 67)	ExamDataRole	ST	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 70)	DataSetInfo	ОВ	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 71)	UsedChannelString	UT	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 75)	ImageType4MF	CS	1-n
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 76)	ImageHistory	LO	1-n
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 77)	SequenceInfo	LO	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 78)	ImageTypeVisible	CS	1-n
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 79)	DistortionCorrectionType	CS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 88)	SliceCenterDistancefromIsoCenter	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 89)	FrameInversionTime	DS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 8A)	FrameNumberInSeries	IS	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 8B)	SlicePositionText	SH	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 8C)	MorphoQCThreshold	FD	1

DICOM Tag	Name	VR	VM
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 8D)	MorphoQCIndex	FD	1
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDI 02, 8E)	DICOM_Dims	LO	1

9.2.1.7 SIEMENS MR Common Module

The SIEMENS MR Common Module is intended to specify the creating component of the SOP instance. The SOP instances can be created during acquisition (Creator Identifier "ACQUSITION") or by a post-processing application (Creator Identifier "APPLICATION"). The creating application shall be specified in attribute Application Identifier (SOP instances created during acquisition shall be tagged with "ACQUISITION").

Table 95: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Common Module

DICOM Tag	Name	VR	VM	Supported Values
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDR 01, 01)	Creator Identifier	LO	1	Enumerated values: ACQUISITION, APPLICATION
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDR 01, 02)	Application Identifier	LO	1-n	Defined terms: ACQUISITION, ModalityViewer, MRBasic, MRBreast, MRBreastBiopsy, MRNeuro3D, MRCardiacAnalysis
(0021, SIEMENS MR SDR 01, 03)	Cause Identifier	LO	1	set by creator

9.2.1.8 SIEMENS MR HEADER Module

The intention of the private attributes of SIEMENS MR HEADER in private group 51 is to support image text related information to DICOM viewers to display it directly and do not need to calculate it from several DICOM attributes.

Table 96: Attributes of private group SIEMENS MR HEADER

DICOM Tag	Name	VR	VM
(0051, SIEMENS MR HEADER, 08)	Header Type	CS	1
(0051, SIEMENS MR HEADER, 09)	Header Version	LO	1
(0051, SIEMENS MR HEADER, 0A)	Meas Duration	LO	1
(0051, SIEMENS MR HEADER, 0C)	Field Of View	LO	1
(0051, SIEMENS MR HEADER, 0D)	Slice Position	SH	1
(0051, SIEMENS MR HEADER, 12)	Rel Table Position	SH	1
(0051, SIEMENS MR HEADER, 13)	Positive PCS Directions	SH	1

9.2.1.9 SIEMENS MR Raw Data Module

Table 97: Attributes of private SIEMENS MR Raw Data Module

DICOM Tag	Name	VR	VM
(7FE1,SIEMENS MR IMA, 10)	Siemens MR Raw Data	OB/OF	1

9.3 Coded Terminology and Templates

9.3.1 Context Groups

N/A

9.3.2 Template Specifications

N/A

9.3.3 Private Code definitions

N/A

9.4 Grayscale Image Consistency

The high resolution TFT display monitor option of syngo® MR XA61A comes with a DICOM Grayscale Standard Display Function (GSDF) compliant factory pre-setting. A typical working environment setup is assumed for ambient light.

9.5 Standard Extended / Specialized / Private SOP Classes

9.5.1 Enhanced MR Image Storage SOP Class

DICOM Tag	Attribute Name	VR	VM
(0018,0086)	Echo Numbers (s)	IS	1-n

9.6 **Private Transfer Syntaxes**

No private Transfer Syntaxes are defined for or requested by syngo® MR XA61A DICOM application.

9.7 **DICOM Print SCU – detailed status displays**

The following tables document the behavior of the syngo MR XA61A DICOM Print AE in response to messages received for the printer SOP class and the print job SOP class.

Definitions of camera symbols:

- Idle: Camera is installed and ready; idle icon is displayed.
- Interact: The user has to react in near future, but not immediately.

 Example: A camera was low in 8x10 clear sheets: LOW 8x10 CLR was sent by N-EVENT-REPORT.

• Queue Stopped: The user has to react immediately. Either the camera needs immediate interaction or a job has been aborted.

Example: A camera is out of 8x10 clear sheets, or camera is down, or a film job is aborted.

Note: different camera symbols are displayed according to the Printer Status Info.

9.7.1 Common Status Information

Table 98: Common Printer Status Information

Printer Status Info /	Description	Message string visible in	Other action for UI /
Execution Status Info	Description	'Status Bar'	'camera symbol'
NORMAL	Camera is ready	Camera is ready	<none>/idle</none>
BAD RECEIVE MGZ	There is a problem with the film receive magazine. Films from the printer cannot be transported into the magazine.	Problem with receive magazine.	<none>/interact</none>
BAD SUPPLY MGZ	There is a problem with the film supply magazine. Films from this magazine cannot be transported into the printer.	Problem with supply magazine.	<none>/interact</none>
CALIBRATING	Printer is performing self-calibration, it is expected to be available for normal operation shortly.	Self-calibration. Please wait.	<none>/idle</none>
CALIBRATION ERR	An error in the printer calibration has been detected, quality of processed films may not be optimal.	Problem in calibration. Film quality may not be optimal.	<none>/interact</none>
CHECK CHEMISTRY	A problem with the processor chemicals has been detected, quality of processed films may not be optimal.	Problem with chemistry. Film quality may not be optimal.	<none>/interact</none>
CHECK SORTER	There is an error in the film sorter	Error in film sorter.	<none>/interact</none>
CHEMICALS EMPTY	There are no processing chemicals in the processor, films will not be printed and processed until the processor is back to normal.	Camera chemistry empty. Please check.	<none>/interact</none>
CHEMICALS LOW	The chemical level in the processor is low, if not corrected, it will probably shut down soon.	Camera chemistry low. Please check.	<none>/interact</none>
COVER OPEN	One or more printer or processor covers, drawers, doors are open.	Camera cover, drawer or door open.	<none>/interact</none>
ELEC CONFIG ERR	Printer configured improperly for this job.	Camera configured improperly for this job. Queue stopped.	Queue for this camera will be STOPPED/ Queue stopped
ELEC DOWN	Printer is not operating due to some unspecified electrical hardware problem.	Camera electrical hardware Problem.	<none>/interact</none>
ELEC SW ERROR	Printer not operating for some unspecified software error.	Camera software problem. Queue stopped.	Queue for this camera will be STOPPED/ Queue stopped
EMPTY 8X10	The 8x10 inch film supply magazine is empty.	8x10 film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>

Printer Status Info /	Description	Message string visible in	Other action for UI /	
Execution Status Info	Description	'Status Bar'	'camera symbol'	
EMPTY 8X10 BLUE	The 8x10 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.	8x10 blue film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 8X10 CLR	The 8x10 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.	8x10 clear film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 8X10 PAPR	The 8x10 inch paper supply magazine is empty.	8x10 paper supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 10X12	The 10x12 inch film supply magazine is empty.	10x12 film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 10X12 BLUE	The 10x12 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.	10x12 blue film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 10X12 CLR	The 10x12 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.	10x12 clear film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 10X12 PAPR	The 10x12 inch paper supply magazine is empty.	10x12 paper supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 10X14	The 10x14 inch film supply magazine is empty.	10x14 film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 10X14 BLUE	The 10x14 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.	10x14 blue film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 10X14 CLR	The 10x14 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.	10x14 clear film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 10X14 PAPR	The 10x14 inch paper supply magazine is empty.	10x14 paper supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 11X14	The 11x14 inch film supply magazine is empty.	11x14 film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 11X14 BLUE	The 11x14 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.	11x14 blue film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 11X14 CLR	The 11x14 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.	11x14 clear film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 11X14 PAPR	The 11x14 inch paper supply magazine is empty.	11x14 paper supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 14X14	The 14x14 inch film supply magazine is empty.	14x14 film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 14X14 BLUE	The 14x14 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.	14x14 blue film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 14X14 CLR	The 14x14 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.	14x14 clear film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 14X14 PAPR	The 14x14 inch paper supply magazine is empty.	14x14 paper supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 14X17	The 14x17 inch film supply magazine is empty.	14x17 film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 14X17 BLUE	The 14x17 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.	14x17 blue film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 14X17 CLR	The 14x17 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.	14x17 clear film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 14X17 PAPR	The 14x17 inch paper supply magazine is empty.	14x17 paper supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	

syngo® MR XA61A Page 136 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

Printer Status Info /	Becatation	Message string visible in	Other action for UI /	
Execution Status Info	Description	'Status Bar'	'camera symbol'	
EMPTY 24X24	The 24x24 inch film supply magazine is empty.	24x24 film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 24X24 BLUE	The 24x24 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.	24x24 blue film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 24X24 CLR	The 24x24 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.	24x24 clear film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 24X24 PAPR	The 24x24 inch paper supply magazine is empty.	24x24 paper supply empty	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 24X30	The 24x30 inch film supply magazine is empty.	24x30 film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 24X30 BLUE	The 24x30 inch blue film supply magazine is empty.	24x30 blue film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 24X30 CLR	The 24x30 inch clear film supply magazine is empty.	24x30 clear film supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY 24X30 PAPR	The 24x30 inch paper supply magazine is empty.	24x30 paper supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY A4 PAPR	The A4 paper supply magazine is empty.	A4 paper supply empty	<none>/interact</none>	
EMPTY A4 TRANS	The A4 transparency supply magazine is empty.	A4 transparency supply empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
EXPOSURE FAILURE	The exposure device has failed due to some unspecified reason.	Exposure device has failed.	<none>/interact</none>	
FILM JAM	A film transport error has occurred and a film is jammed in the printer or processor.	Film jam.	<none>/interact</none>	
FILM TRANSP ERR	There is a malfunction with the film transport, there may or may not be a film jam.	Film transport problem.	<none>/interact</none>	
FINISHER EMPTY	The finisher is empty.	Finisher is empty.	<none>/interact</none>	
FINISHER ERROR	The finisher is not operating due to some unspecified reason	Finisher problem.	<none>/interact</none>	
FINISHER LOW	The finisher is low on supplies.	Finisher low.	<none>/interact</none>	
LOW 8X10	The 8x10 inch film supply magazine is low.	8x10 film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>	
LOW 8X10 BLUE	The 8x10 inch blue film supply magazine is low.	8x10 blue film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>	
LOW 8X10 CLR	The 8x10 inch clear film supply magazine is low.	8x10 clear film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>	
LOW 8X10 PAPR	The 8x10 inch paper supply magazine is low.	8x10 paper supply low.	<none>/interact</none>	
LOW 10X12	The 10x12 inch film supply magazine is low.	10x12 film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>	
LOW 10X12 BLUE	The 10x12 inch blue film supply magazine is low.	10x12 blue film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>	
LOW 10X12 CLR	The 10x12 inch clear film supply magazine is low.	10x12 clear film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>	
LOW 10X12 PAPR	The 10x12 inch paper supply magazine is low.	10x12 paper supply low.	<none>/interact</none>	
LOW 10X14	The 10x14 inch film supply magazine is low.	10x14 film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>	

Printer Status Info /	Description	Message string visible in	Other action for UI /
Execution Status Info	2 Cooking the first	'Status Bar'	'camera symbol'
LOW 10X14 BLUE	The 10x14 inch blue film supply magazine is low.	10x14 blue film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 10X14 CLR	The 10x14 inch clear film supply magazine is low.	10x14 clear film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 10X14 PAPR	The 10x14 inch paper supply magazine is low.	10x14 paper supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 11X14	The 11x14 inch film supply magazine is low.	11x14 film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 11X14 BLUE	The 11x14 inch blue film supply magazine is low.	11x14 blue film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 11X14 CLR	The 11x14 inch clear film supply magazine is low.	11x14 clear film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 11X14 PAPR	The 11x14 inch paper supply magazine is low.	11x14 paper supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 14X14	The 14x14 inch film supply magazine is low.	14x14 film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 14X14 BLUE	The 14x14 inch blue film supply magazine is low.	14x14 blue film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 14X14 CLR	The 14x14 inch clear film supply magazine is low.	14x14 clear film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 14X14 PAPR	The 14x14 inch paper supply magazine is low.	14x14 paper supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 14X17	The 14x17 inch film supply magazine is low.	14x17 film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 14X17 BLUE	The 14x17 inch blue film supply magazine is low.	14x17 blue film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 14X17 CLR	The 14x17 inch clear film supply magazine is low.	14x17 clear film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 14X17 PAPR	The 14x17 inch paper supply magazine is low.	14x17 paper supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 24X24	The 24x24 inch film supply magazine is low.	24x24 film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 24X24 BLUE	The 24x24 inch blue film supply magazine is low.	24x24 blue film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 24X24 CLR	The 24x24 inch clear film supply magazine is low.	24x24 clear film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 24X24 PAPR	The 24x24 inch paper supply magazine is low.	24x24 paper supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 24X30	The 24x30 inch film supply magazine is low.	24x30 film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 24X30 BLUE	The 24x30 inch blue film supply magazine is low.	24x30 blue film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 24X30 CLR	The 24x30 inch clear film supply magazine is low.	24x30 clear film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW 24X30 PAPR	The 24x30 inch paper supply magazine is low.	24x30 paper supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW A4 PAPR	The A4 paper supply magazine is low.	A4 paper supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
LOW A4 TRANS	The A4 transparency supply magazine is low.	A4 transparency supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
NO RECEIVE MGZ	The film receive magazine is not available.	Film receiver not available.	<none>/interact</none>
NO RIBBON	The ribbon cartridge needs to be replaced.	Replace ribbon cartridge.	<none>/interact</none>

syngo® MR XA61A Page 138 of 143 Siemens Healthineers

Printer Status Info /	Description	Message string visible in	Other action for UI /
Execution Status Info	Description	'Status Bar'	'camera symbol'
NO SUPPLY MGZ	The film supply magazine is not available.	Film supply not available.	<none>/interact</none>
CHECK PRINTER	The printer is not ready at this time, operator intervention is required to make the printer available.	Check camera.	<none>/interact</none>
CHECK PROC	The processor is not ready at this time, operator intervention is required to make the printer available.	Check processor.	<none>/interact</none>
PRINTER DOWN	The printer is not operating due to some unspecified reason.	Camera down.	<none>/interact</none>
PRINTER INIT	The printer is not ready at this time, it is expected to become available without intervention. For example, it may be in a normal warm-up state.	Camera initializing.	<none>/Idle</none>
PRINTER OFFLINE	The printer has been disabled by an operator or service person.	Camera off-line.	<none>/interact</none>
PROC DOWN	The processor is not operating due to some unspecified reason.	Processor down.	<none>/interact</none>
PROC INIT	The processor is not ready at this time, it is expected to become available without intervention. For example, it may be in a normal warm-up state.	Processor initializing.	<none>/Idle</none>
PROC OVERFLOW FL	Processor chemicals are approaching the overflow full mark.	Processor chemicals near overflow.	<none>/interact</none>
PROC OVERFLOW HI	Processor chemicals have reached the overflow full mark.	Processor chemicals overflow.	<none>/interact</none>
QUEUED	Print job in Queue		<none>/Idle</none>
RECEIVER FULL	The film receive magazine is full.	Receiver full.	<none>/interact</none>
REQ MED NOT INST	The requested film, paper, or other media supply magazine is installed in the printer but may be available with operator intervention.	Install media supply.	<none>/interact</none>
REQ MED NOT AVAI	The requested film, paper, or other media requested is not available on this printer.	Media supply not available on this camera. Queue stopped. Change camera.	Queue for this camera will be STOPPED/ Queue stopped
RIBBON ERROR	There is an unspecified problem with the print ribbon.	Error with print ribbon.	<none>/interact</none>
SUPPLY EMPTY	The printer is out of film.	Camera out of film.	<none>/interact</none>
SUPPLY LOW	The film supply is low.	Film supply low.	<none>/interact</none>
UNKNOWN	There is an unspecified problem.	Unspecified problem with camera.	<none>/interact</none>

9.7.2 Additional DICOM Execution Status Information

Printer Status Info and Execution Status Info are defined terms and can therefore be extended or reduced by camera manufacturers. Therefore *syngo®* MR XA61A shall be flexible.

If any other printer status info or execution status info is received (as described in Table Table 99, syngo® MR XA61A will react as shown in the following table:

Table 99: Additional Printer Status Information

Printer Status / Execution	Printer / Execution Status Info	Description	Message string visible in the Job status bar	Other action for syngo / camera symbol
WARNING	<any other=""></any>	<not defined="" info="" status=""></not>	Camera info: <status info=""></status>	<none>/Interact</none>
FAILURE	<any other=""></any>	<not defined="" info="" status=""></not>	Camera info: <status info=""> Queue stopped.</status>	Queue for this camera will be STOPPED/Queue stopped

Annex A: Index of Tables

Table 1: Network Services	2
Table 2: Media Services	6
Table 3: Implementation Identifying Information	7
Table 4: Association Policies	20
Table 5: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator	
Table 6: Presentation Context Table "Verification"	
Table 7: Presentation Context Table "Verification"	
Table 8: Association Policy	
Table 9: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator	2 22
Table 10: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Storage	
Table 11: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior	
Table 12: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior	
Table 13: Storage C-STORE Response Status	
Table 14: Association Policies	
Table 15: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator	
Table 16: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Storage Commitment	27
Table 17: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior	
Table 18: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior	
Table 19: Presentation Context Table "Update Flag Information"	
Table 20: Storage Commitment Failure Behaviour	29
Table 21: Acceptable Presentation Contexts for Activity "Receive Commitment Request"	30
Table 22: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior	30
Table 23: Association Policies	
Table 24: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator	
Table 25: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Query	
Table 26: Extended Negotiation as an SCU	
Table 27: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior	32
Table 28: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior	
Table 29: Attributes supported for Study/Series Query - SCU	
Table 30: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Retrieve and Activity "Send Move Request"	
Table 31: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior	
Table 32: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior	
Table 33: Acceptable Presentation Contexts for "Receive Query Request"	36
Table 34: Extended Negotiation as an SCP	36
Table 35: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior	37
Table 36: Attributes supported for Study/Series Query – SCP	37
Table 37: Acceptable Presentation Contexts for Retrieve and Activity "MOVE SCP"	39
Table 38: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior	
Table 39: Association Policies	40
Table 40: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator	40
Table 41: Proposed Presentation Contexts for Worklist	41
Table 42: Broad Query search keys	41
Table 43: Modality Worklist C-Find Return keys	
Table 44: DICOM Command Response Status Handling Behavior	46
Table 45: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior	
Table 46: Association Policies	
Table 47: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator	47
Table 48: Acceptable Presentation Contexts Activity "Create MPPS"	47
Table 49: MPPS N-CREATE-RSP Status Handling Behavior	
Table 50: Modality PPS Discontinuation Reasons supported	
Table 51: Acceptable Presentation Contexts Activity "Update MPPS"	40 ∧∧
Table 51: Acceptable Presentation Contexts Activity Opdate MPPS Table 52: MPPS N-SET Response Status Handling Behavior	
Table 53: Association Policies	
Table 54: Asynchronous Nature as an Association Initiator	
Table 55: Presentation Contexts for the Activity "Print Film"	
Table 56: Attributes for the N-CREATE-RQ of the Basic Film Session	
Table 57: N-CREATE-RSP Status Handling Behavior for the Basic Film Session	
Table 58: Attributes for the N-CREATE-RQ of the Basic Film Session	
Table 59: N-CREATE-RSP Status Handling Behavior for Basic Film Box	53

Table 60: N-ACTION-RSP Status Handling Behavior for Basic Film Box	53
Table 61: Attributes for N-SET-RQ of Basic Grayscale Image Box	54
Table 62: N-SET-RSP Status Handling Behavior for the Basic Grayscale Image Box SOP Class	54
Table 63: Attributes for N-SET-RQ of Basic Color Image Box	55
Table 64: N-SET-RSP Status Handling Behavior for the Color Grayscale Image Box	55
Table 65: Attributes for N-CREATE-RQ of Presentation LUT SOP Class	56
Table 66: N-CREATE-RSP Status Handling Behavior for the Presentation LUT SOP Class	56
Table 67: Attributes for N-GET-RQ of the Printer SOP Class	56
Table 68: DICOM Command Communication Failure Behavior	
Table 69: Presentation Contexts for the Activity "Print Film"	
Table 70: Attributes for the N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ of the Printer SOP Class	57
Table 71: Presentation Contexts for the Activity "Print Management"	
Table 72: Attributes for the N-EVENT-REPORT-RQ of the Print Job SOP Class	
Table 73: AE Titles	
Table 74: Parameter List	
Table 75: Implementation Class/Version Name - Media Interchange	
Table 76: Media - Application Profiles and Real-World Activities	
Table 77: Transfer Syntaxes for STD-GEN-DVD-J2K and STD-GEN-USB-J2K	64
Table 78: Single-Byte Character Sets without Code Extension	65
Table 79: Single-Byte Characters Sets with Code Extension	
Table 80: Multi-Byte Character Sets without Code Extension	
Table 81: Multi-Byte Character Sets with Code Extension	
Table 82: Application Level Confidentiality Profile attributes (standard tags)	
Table 83: Application Level Confidentiality Profile Attributes (private tags)	
Table 84: Secure Transport Connection Profiles	80
Table 85: Document Content Macro Attributes	
Table 86: Document Relationship Macro Attributes	
Table 87: Code Sequence Macro Attributes	122
Table 88: Container Macro Attributes	122
Table 89: Table Content Item Macro Attributes	122
Table 90: 99_3000 Phoenix ZIP Document Parameters	124
Table 91: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Shared Macro	129
Table 92: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Series and Shared Macro	129
Table 93: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Frame Macro	
Table 94: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Image/Frame Macro	132
Table 95: Attributes of SIEMENS MR Common Module	
Table 96: Attributes of private group SIEMENS MR HEADER	133
Table 97: Attributes of private SIEMENS MR Raw Data Module	134
Table 98: Common Printer Status Information	135
Table 99: Additional Printer Status Information	140
Annex B: Table of Figures	
Annex B. Table of Figures	
Figure 1: syngo® MR XA61A DICOM Data Flow diagram	15
Figure 4: Sequence Diagram for Real World Activities - System Configuration	
Figure 5: Sequence Diagram for Real World Activities -Acquisition workflow	
Figure 6: Sequence Diagram for Real World Activities - Printing	
Figure 6: Media Interchange Application Data Flow Diagram	
Figure 8: Sequence diagram – Media creation	

On account of certain regional limitations of sales rights and service availability, we cannot guarantee that all products included in this brochure are available through the Siemens sales organization worldwide. Availability and packaging may vary by country and are subject to change without prior notice.

Some / All of the features and products described herein may not be available in the United States or other countries.

The information in this document contains general technical descriptions of specifications and options as well as standard and optional features that do not always have to be present in individual cases.

Siemens Healthineers reserves the right to modify the design, packaging, specifications and options described herein without prior notice. Please contact your local Siemens sales representative for the most current information.

In the interest of complying with legal requirements concerning the environmental compatibility of our products (protection of natural resources and waste conservation), we recycle certain components. Using the same extensive quality assurance measures as for factorynew components, we guarantee the quality of these recycled components.

Siemens Healthineers Headquarters Siemens Healthineers AG Siemensstr. 3 91301 Forchheim, Germany Phone: +49 9191 18-0 siemens-healthineers.com

QR700003838 | © Siemens Healthineers AG, 09.2024

syngo® MR XA61A Page 143 of 143 Siemens Healthineers